# NASA Reference Publication 1100

**April 1983** 

# The Snowmelt-Runof Model (SRM) User's Manual

J. Martinec, A. Rango, and E. Major



LOAN COPY: RETURN TO AFWL TECHNICAL LIBRARY KIRTLAND AFB, N.M.





# NASA Reference Publication 1100

1983

# The Snowmelt-Runoff Model (SRM) User's Manual

#### J. Martinec

Federal Institute for Snow and Avalanche Research Weissfluhjoch/Davos, Switzerland

### A. Rango

Goddard Space Flight Center Greenbelt, Maryland

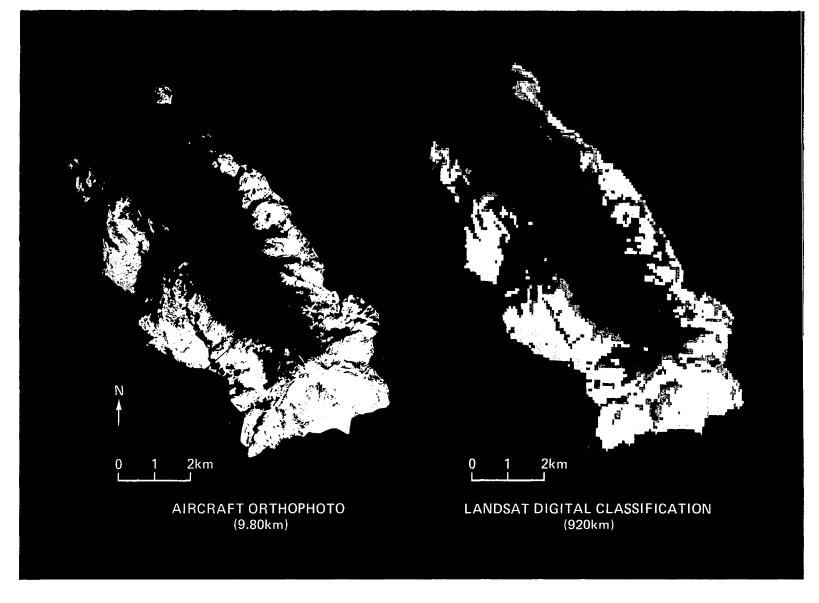
# E. Major

Research and Data Systems, Inc. Lanham, Maryland



Scientific and Technical Information Branch

All measurement values are expressed in the International Systems of Units (SI) in accordance with NASA Policy Directive 2220.4, paragraph 4.



Frontispiece. Comparison of snow cover in the representative basin Dischma (Swiss Alps) on 8 June 1976 from two different altitudes.

#### **PREFACE**

The purpose of this manual is to provide a means by which a user may apply the snowmelt-runoff model (SRM) unaided. To this effect, model structure, conditions of application, and data requirements, including remote sensing, are described. Guidance is given for determining various model variables and parameters. Possible sources of error are discussed and conversion of SRM from the simulation mode to the operational forecasting mode is explained. A computer program is presented for running SRM which should be easily adaptable to most systems used by water resources agencies.

In view of the variety of snowmelt conditions that may be encountered, it is not possible to foresee all situations in which the model may be applied. The authors will be glad to assist users with specific problems that may not be answered by the manual.

Special gratitude is extended to the Goddard Space Flight Center and the Federal Institute for Snow and Avalanche Research for their support of this international scientific cooperation.

# CONTENTS

	Page
PREFACE	. iv
INTRODUCTION	. 1
RANGE OF CONDITIONS FOR MODEL APPLICATION	. 1
Basin Conditions	
MODEL OUTPUT PRODUCTS	. 3
MODEL STRUCTURE	. 4
DETERMINATION OF MODEL VARIABLES AND PARAMETERS	. 5
Basin Characteristics	. 5
Basin and Zone Areas	
Variables	. 7
Temperature and Degree Days Precipitation Snow Coverage	. 9
Parameters	-
Runoff Coefficient Degree-day Factor Recession Coefficient Time Lag	. 13 . 14
ASSESSMENT OF SIMULATION ACCURACY	. 20
OPERATION OF THE MODEL FOR REAL-TIME FORECASTS	. 25
NECESSARY COMPUTING FACILITIES	. 29
COMPUTER PROGRAM	. 31
Program Input Requirements	

# CONTENTS (Continued)

	Pa	ge
	Temperature Input Processing	49
	Job Control Language       5         Program Output Capabilities       5	
RE	FERENCES	52
API	PENDIX A — Detailed Program Flow Charts	54
API	PENDIX B – FORTRAN Source Listing for the SRM Program with Compilation on the IBM 3081	75
API	PENDIX C — Details of Temperature Preprocessing Subroutine PRETMP	)3
	ILLUSTRATIONS	
Figi	ure Pag	зe
1.	Area and total basin relief ( $\Delta H$ ) of a selection of basins in which the snowmelt-runoff model has been applied	2
2.	Elevation zones and areas of the South Fork of the Rio Grande basin, Colorado, U.S.A.	6
3.	Determination of zonal mean hypsometric elevations $(\overline{h})$ using an area-elevation curve for the South Fork of the Rio Grande basin	8
4.	Landsat-derived snow-cover depletion curves for the South Fork of the Rio Grande basin for elevation zones A,B, and C for 1976. Landsat snow-cover observations are plotted	I
5.	Seasonal and distorted depletion curves of snow coverage in the Dinwoody Creek basin, Wyoming, U.S.A. for elevation zones A,B,C, and D. A snow storm of 17-18 June deposited several cm water equivalent of new snow preceding the Landsat overpass of 19 June. The new snow in zones B and C was melted in 2-3 days	2

Figu	ire	Page
6.	Recession flow plot $Q_n$ vs $Q_{n+1}$ , for the Dischma basin in Switzerland with the lower envelope line drawn	15
7.	Relation of k and Q for basins of various sizes	17
8.	Daily fluctuations of temperature and discharge illustrating lag times of 6 and 18 hours.	19
9.	Planimetered hydrographs for determination of the time lag correction factors $(L_n = 0.7, L_{n+1} = 0.3)$ for the South Fork basin in Colorado (from Reference 12).	20
10.	Simulated versus measured streamflow for the South Fork of the Rio Grande during the snowmelt season of 1979.	21
11.	Snowmelt-runoff simulation for the basin Modrý Důl (2.65 km²), Czechoslovakia	22
12.	Snowmelt-runoff simulation for the Kings River basin (4000 km <sup>2</sup> ) in California, U.S.A. for 1975	23
13.	Simulated versus measured streamflow for the Dischma basin (43.3 km <sup>2</sup> ) for April 1974 – March 1975 (365 days)	24
14.	Depletion curves of snow coverage versus accumulated degree-days in elevation zone A of the South Fork basin in the years 1976, 1977, and 1979	26
15.	Depletion curves of snow coverage versus accumulated degree-days in elevation zone B of the South Fork basin in the years 1976, 1977, and 1979	26
16.	Depletion curves of snow coverage versus accumulated degree-days in elevation zone C of the South Fork basin in the years 1976, 1977, and 1979	27
17.	Nomograph for selection of modified depletion curve in zone B of the South Fork basin using estimated snow water equivalent (in cm) as the criterion	28
18.	Graphical extrapolation of depletion curves of snow coverage using forecasted degree-days.	29
19.	Discharge simulation in the Dinwoody Creek basin a) without updating and b) with updating with actual discharge on August 1	30
20.	Functional flow chart of the snowmelt-runoff model computer program	32

Figi	ure	Page
21a	. Process-oriented flow chart of the computer program (reference 2.0 Collect Input Data in Figure 20).	33
21b	. Process-oriented flow chart of the computer program (reference 3.0 Process Temperatures by Lapse Rate in Figure 20)	34
21c	Process-oriented flow chart of the computer program (reference 4.0 Process Precipitation in Figure 20).	35
21d	Process-oriented flow chart of the computer program (reference 5.0 Perform Model Calculations in Figure 20)	36
21e.	Process-oriented flow chart of the computer program (reference 6.0 Calculate Statistics and Output Data Products in Figure 20).	37
22.	User perspective of snowmelt-runoff model program	38
23.	Sample NAMELIST CLIM input for the Dischma basin, 1974	41
24.	Sample NAMELIST BASE input for the Dischma basin, 1974	46
25.	Sample NAMELIST OPT input for the Dischma basin, 1974	48
26. <sup>-</sup>	Sample card deck for input of snowmelt-runoff model program	51
27.	Snowmelt-runoff model results for the Dischma basin, 1974	53
	TABLES	
Tabl	e	age
1.	Calculation of the melt of new snow deposited on a snow-free area $(P_n = 2.20 \text{ cm}; T_{CRIT} = +1.0^{\circ}\text{C}).$	10
2.	Description of variables in NAMELIST CLIM	40
3.	Description of parameters in NAMELIST BASE	44
4.	Description of parameters in NAMELIST OPT.	47
5.	Description of output variables	52

#### THE SNOWMELT-RUNOFF MODEL (SRM) USER'S MANUAL

J. Martinec
Federal Institute for Snow and Avalanche Research
Weissfluhjoch/Davos, Switzerland

A. Rango Goddard Space Flight Center Greenbelt, Maryland

E. Major Research and Data Systems, Inc. Lanham, Maryland

#### INTRODUCTION

The snowmelt-runoff model (SRM; also referred to in the literature as the "Martinec Model" or "Martinec-Rango Model") is designed to simulate and forecast daily streamflow in mountain basins where snowmelt is a major runoff factor. SRM was developed by Martinec (Reference 1) in small European basins. With the advent of satellite snow-cover data in the 1970s, it became possible to test SRM in larger basins. Using Landsat data the model was successfully applied to various basins in the U.S.A. (References 2,3, and 4). Figure 1 illustrates the relative size of some of the basins in which the model has been tested so far. Based on these tests, the model was adapted to a wide range of basin and data characteristics.

#### RANGE OF CONDITIONS FOR MODEL APPLICATION

#### **Basin Conditions**

The size of the basin to which SRM is applied does not yet seem to be a limiting factor. The model so far has been used on basins ranging from 2.65 km<sup>2</sup> to 4000 km<sup>2</sup> (Kings River, California; Reference 5) with no serious problems encountered. As pointed out by Rango and Martinec (Reference 6), however, the accuracy of simulation generally decreases as the basin size increases because of sparse hydrometeorological data networks.

As already mentioned, SRM is to be used in a mountain basin with significant snow accumulation. The total basin relief (amplitude of elevation) encountered on watersheds tested so far has ranged between 350 and 4000 m. No problems are envisaged in application of the model to basins with a greater total relief, however, in basins with less total relief problems may arise due to the fact that SRM may not be applicable to non-mountain basins.

SRM has been used in mountain basins ranging in climate conditions from humid to semi-arid with no serious limitations. It seems, however, that simulations tend to be less accurate when there are significant amounts of rainfall during the snowmelt period.

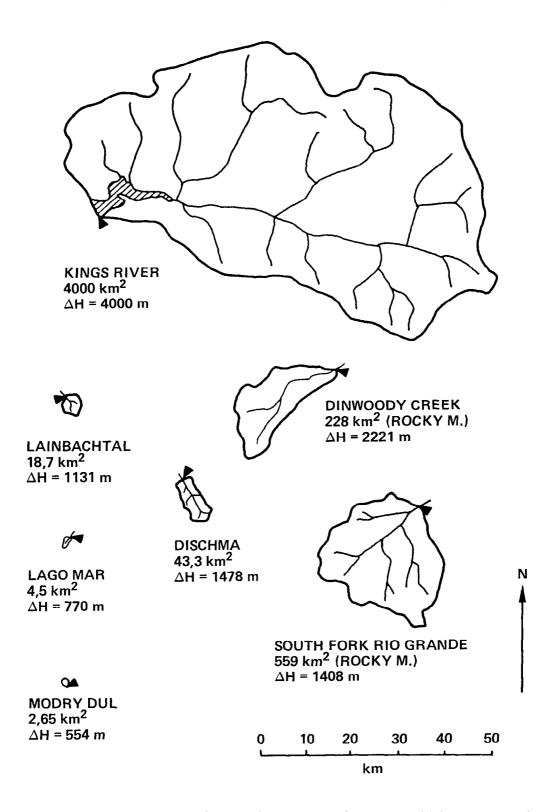


Figure 1. Area and total basin relief ( $\Delta H$ ) of a selection of basins in which the snowmelt-runoff model has been applied.

#### **Data Quality**

The model requires good daily air-temperature and precipitation data and periodical monitoring of snow-covered area in the given basin by satellites, aircraft, or visual observations. Long term historical data sets are not necessary (but helpful, if available) because little or no optimization (calibration) of the model parameters is necessary. The model can be run with as little as 1-2 years of record.

Daily discharge data from the basin are required to determine the recession coefficient and, otherwise, only to evaluate the accuracy of simulation. The discharge preceding the start of the snowmelt season (winter baseflow) must be known or estimated for initializing the model. Past continuous discharge records (hydrographs), if available, are useful to determine the time lag between the temperature and discharge cycles.

The optimum conditions for accurate simulation of runoff have been identified as follows (Reference 6): (1) temperature and precipitation are recorded at the mean elevation of the basin inside the basin boundaries (or at the zonal mean elevation for large basins); (2) snow cover is available reliably once per week to detect short-term variations in zonal areal extent; (3) several climatological stations are available for large basins, especially in areas with frequent summer precipitation events; and (4) several years of daily runoff records have been acquired for the determination of the recession coefficient. Decreases in accuracy will be expected as these optimum conditions are compromised. However, acceptable simulations will result even under the following minimum conditions; (1) temperature and precipitation data are observed outside the basin at a considerable horizontal and vertical distance; (2) snow-cover observations are only available two to three times during the snowmelt season; (3) climatological observations are not possible at multiple stations; and (4) no runoff records are available so that the recession coefficient must be estimated from the basin size (see section Recession Coefficient).

#### **MODEL OUTPUT PRODUCTS**

In the simulation mode, SRM produces daily discharge values from the start until the end of the snowmelt period (usually 1-6 months) using the actual sequence of temperatures and the depletion curves of the snow coverage obtained from snow-cover monitoring. Because updating is not necessary, no measured discharge values are required. Consequently, simulations can serve not only for model testing but also serve to establish discharge series in ungauged basins. Instead of real temperatures, hypothetical values can be substituted in order to simulate, for example, the effect of future changes of climate on the runoff. Seasonal volume simulations are obtained by summing the daily flows over the period of interest. Outside the snowmelt period, SRM can be operated but careful attention must be paid to the runoff coefficients in which are included the effects of evapotranspiration and soil moisture which are not as important during snowmelt.

For operational short-term discharge forecasts, SRM is run with similarly short-term temperature and precipitation forecasts and extrapolations of the snow-cover depletion curves. The forecasting period can be from 1 day to several weeks depending on the range of temperature forecasts. In such a forecast mode, periodical updating with actual temperatures and discharges and with recent snow-cover information is desirable. The model can also be used for seasonal forecasts of the expected runoff volumes ranging from several weeks to the total duration of the snowmelt season. Such forecasts are based on medium-range prediction techniques, climatological records, or on statistically determined sequences of temperatures and precipitation. An extrapolation of the snow-cover depletion curves taking into account the forecasted temperatures is also required.

#### MODEL STRUCTURE

Each day during the snowmelt season, the water produced from snowmelt and from rainfall is computed, superimposed on the calculated recession flow, and transformed into the daily discharge from the basin according to Equation (1).

$$Q_{n+1} = c_n \left[ a_n \left( T_n + \Delta T_n \right) S_n + P_n \right] \frac{A \cdot 0.01}{86400} \left( 1 - k_{n+1} \right) + Q_n k_{n+1}$$
 (1)

where

Q = average daily discharge in m<sup>3</sup>s<sup>-1</sup>

c = runoff coefficient expressing the losses as a ratio (runoff/precipitation)

 $a = \text{degree-day factor} (\text{cm} \cdot {}^{\circ}\text{C}^{-1} \cdot \text{d}^{-1}) \text{ indicating the snowmelt depth resulting from 1 degree-day}$ 

T = number of degree-days (°C•d)

 $\Delta T$  = the adjustment by temperature lapse rate necessary because of the altitude difference between the temperature station and the average hypsometric elevation of the basin or zone

S = ratio of the snow-covered area to the total area

 $P = precipitation contributing to runoff (cm). A preselected threshold temperature, <math>T_{CRIT}$ , determines whether this contribution is rainfall and immediate.

A = area of the basin or zone in m<sup>2</sup>

 $\frac{0.01}{86400}$  = conversion from cm · m<sup>2</sup> · d<sup>-1</sup> to m<sup>3</sup> · s<sup>-1</sup>

k = recession coefficient indicating the decline of discharge in a period without snowmelt or rainfall:  $k = \frac{Q_{m+1}}{Q_m}$ 

(m, m+1 are the sequence of days during a true recession flow period)

n = sequence of days during the discharge computation period. Equation (1) is written for a time lag between the daily temperature cycle and the resulting discharge cycle of 18 hours. As a result, the number of degree-days measured on the nth day corresponds to the discharge on the n+1 day. Different lag times will result in the proportioning of day n snowmelt between discharges occurring on days n, n+1 and possibly n+2.

Data available in English units can be converted into the SI system and vice versa by the following conversion factors:

#### Conversion Factors

$$Q[m^{3} s^{-1}] = 0.02832 Q[ft^{3} s^{-1}]$$

$$Q[ft^{3} s^{-1}] = 35.31 Q[m^{3} s^{-1}]$$

$$A[km^{2}] = 2.59 A[mi^{2}]$$

$$A[mi^{2}] = 0.386 A[km^{2}]$$

$$T[^{\circ}C \cdot d] = 5/9 T[^{\circ}F-32) \cdot d]$$

$$T[^{\circ}F-32) \cdot d] = 9/5 T[^{\circ}C \cdot d]$$

$$a[\text{cm} \cdot {}^{\circ}\text{C}^{-1} \cdot \text{d}^{-1}] = 4.57 \, a[\text{in} \cdot ({}^{\circ}\text{F} - 32)^{-1} \cdot \text{d}^{-1}]$$
  
 $a[\text{in} \cdot ({}^{\circ}\text{F} - 32)^{-1} \cdot \text{d}^{-1}] = 0.22 \, a[\text{cm} \cdot {}^{\circ}\text{C}^{-1} \cdot \text{d}^{-1}]$   
 $P[\text{cm}] = 2.54 \, P[\text{in}]$   
 $P[\text{in}] = 0.39 \, P[\text{cm}]$ 

For Q in  $ft^3$  s<sup>-1</sup>, a in in · (°F-32°) · d<sup>-1</sup>, T in (°F-32°) · d, P in in and A in  $mi^2$ , the conversion constant 0.01/86400 in Equation (1) becomes 2323200/86400. For A in  $ft^2$ , the conversion constant becomes 0.0833/86400.

In Equation (1), T, S, and P are variables to be measured or determined each day; whereas, c, a, k, and  $\Delta T$  are parameters which are characteristic for a given basin or, more generally, for a given climate. The parameters are evaluated before hand from actual data, observations, or prior knowledge, or they are estimated by analogy from other basins. In addition, the area-elevation curve of the basin is required in order to determine the altitude difference for the extrapolation of temperature. If the elevation range of the basin exceeds 500 m, it is recommended to divide the basin into elevation zones of about 500 m each. For an elevation range of about 1500 m and three elevation zones A, B, and C, the model equation becomes:

$$Q_{n+1} = c_{An} \left[ a_{An} \left( T_n + \Delta T_{An} \right) S_{An} + P_{An} \right] \frac{A_A \cdot 0.01}{86400} + c_{Bn} \left[ a_{Bn} \left( T_n + \Delta T_{Bn} \right) S_{Bn} + P_{Bn} \right] \frac{A_B \cdot 0.01}{86400} + c_{Cn} \left[ a_{Cn} \left( T_n + \Delta T_{Cn} \right) S_{Cn} + P_{Cn} \right] \frac{A_C \cdot 0.01}{86400} \left( 1 - k_{n+1} \right) + Q_n k_{n+1}$$
 (2)

The indices A, B, and C refer to the appropriate elevation zone, and, again, a time lag of 18 hours is assumed.

In the simulation mode, the model can function without updating during the snowmelt period. The discharge data serve only to evaluate the accuracy of the simulation. In ungauged basins the simulation is started with a discharge estimated by analogy to a nearby gauged basin. In the forecasting mode, if the discharge data are available, the model provides an option for updating on a periodic basis with actual discharge.

#### **DETERMINATION OF MODEL VARIABLES AND PARAMETERS**

#### **Basin Characteristics**

#### Basin and Zone Areas

The basin boundary is defined by the location of the streamgauge (or some arbitrary point on the streamcourse) and the watershed divide as identified on a topographic map. The basin boundary can be drawn on a variety of map scales. For the larger basins, a 1:250,000 scale map is adequate. After examining the elevation range between the streamgauge and the highest point in the basin (total basin relief), elevation zones can be delineated in intervals of about 500 m or 1500 ft. In addition to drawing the basin and zone boundaries, several intermediate topographic contour lines should be highlighted for later use in constructing the area-elevation curve. Once the boundaries and the contours have been determined, the areas formed by these boundaries should be planimetered, manually or automatically. Figure 2 shows the elevation zones and areas of the

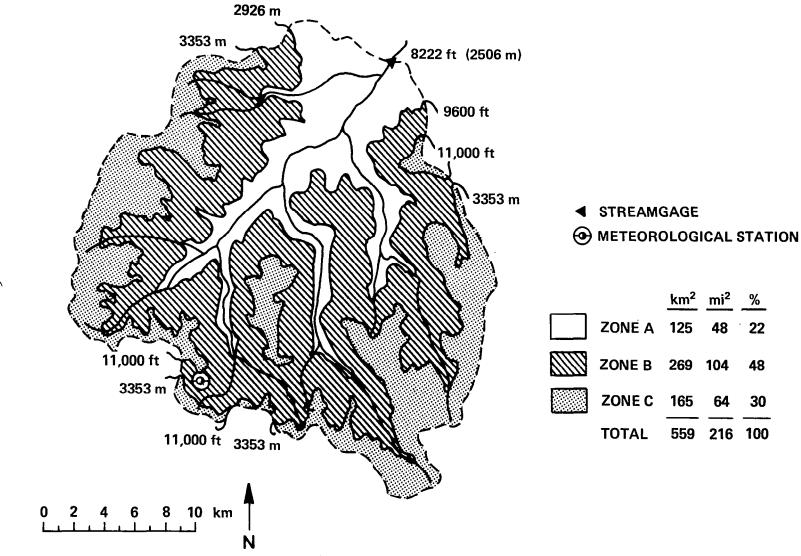


Figure 2. Elevation zones and areas of the South Fork of the Rio Grande basin, Colorado, U.S.A.

South Fork of the Rio Grande basin in Colorado, U.S.A. The elevation range of 1408 m dictated the division of the basin into three elevation zones. Once the zones are defined, the various model variables and parameters are applied to each zone for the calculation of snowmelt runoff. To facilitate this application, the mean hypsometric elevation of the zone must be determined through use of an area-elevation curve.

#### Area-Elevation Curve

By using the zone boundaries plus other selected contour lines in the basin, the areas enclosed by various elevation contours can be determined by planimetering. These data can be plotted (area vs. elevation) and an area-elevation (hypsometric) curve drawn as shown in Figure 3 for the South Fork basin. The zonal mean hypsometric elevation,  $\overline{h}$ , can then be determined from this curve by balancing the areas above and below the mean elevation as shown in Figure 3. The  $\overline{h}$  value is used as the elevation to which base station temperatures are extrapolated for the calculation of zonal degree-days.

#### **Variables**

#### Temperature and Degree-Days

Although a minimum of one temperature station is required in order to apply SRM to a given basin, the ideal situation would have temperature measurements made at the  $\overline{h}$  of each elevation zone. As this is usually not the case, the location of one temperature station at the mean hypsometric elevation of the entire basin would be desirable. Both of these situations minimize the vertical distance that temperatures would have to be extrapolated for application in the model. If this is not possible, the use of two stations, one at the bottom of the basin and one near the top would permit computation of an actual temperature lapse rate to be used in extrapolation to the various zones. Usually, however, data from only one temperature station at low elevation, and many times not even located inside the basin, must be used to calculate the degree-days for melting snow in the lowest to the highest elevation zones of the basin. When one station is used, a lapse rate has to be assumed in order to extrapolate degree-days from the base station to the appropriate mean hypsometric elevation.

Air temperature expressed in degree-days is used in SRM as an index of the complex energy balance leading to snowmelt. At stations where hourly readings are made, the number of degree-days for each 24-hour period is determined by summing the hourly temperatures and dividing by 24 and using  $0^{\circ}$ C as the base temperature. Where only maximum and minimum temperatures  $(T_{max}, T_{min})$  are available, the number of degree-days (in  $^{\circ}$ C) is determined as

$$T = \frac{T_{\text{max}} + T_{\text{min}}}{2} \tag{3}$$

The degree-day figures refer to the 24-hour period starting at 0600 hours with the corresponding discharge referring to periods shifted according to the time lag of the basin. As indicated by Linsley, et al. (Reference 7), all negative differences in the degree-day values in Equation (3) are taken as zero.

There are several methods for dealing with the actual temperatures used in calculating the degree-day value. When using the max—min approach, the most common way is to use the temperatures as they are recorded and calculate the average daily temperature. Garstka, et al. (Reference 8), however, indicate that in many parts of the mountainous western United States the fluctuation of

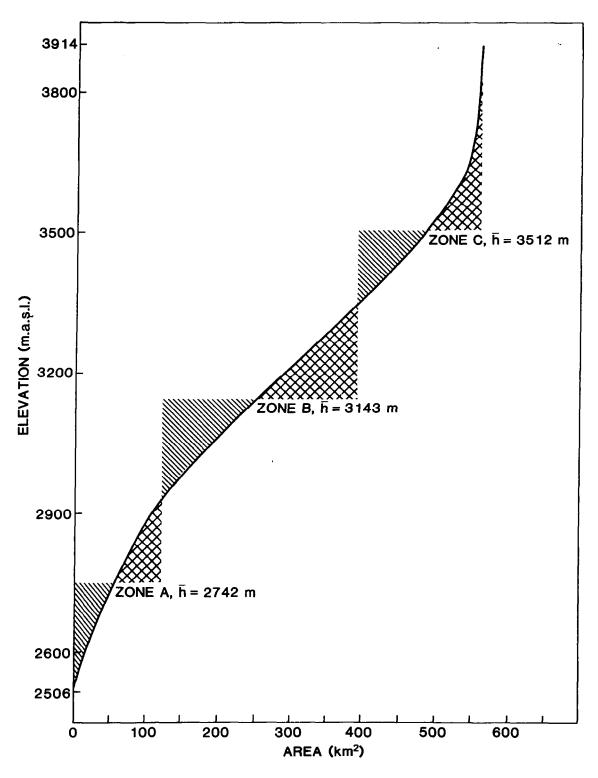


Figure 3. Determination of zonal mean hypsometric elevations (h) using an area-elevation for the South Fork of the Rio Grande basin.

temperatures, especially the depression of the minimum, is very large so that the average temperature will many times turn out to be below  $0^{\circ}$ C indicating no degree-days. Even so, during part of the day snowmelt conditions may have prevailed due to temperatures reaching as high as  $10-15^{\circ}$ C. In order to counteract this problem, an effective minimum temperature approach can be used. In essence, whenever  $T_{\min} < 0^{\circ}$ C it becomes  $T_{\min} = 0^{\circ}$ C before being entered into Equation (3). It appears that this approach gives a better representation of the heat factor for use in snowmelt-runoff studies (Reference 8). Treating minimum temperatures below the freezing point as  $0^{\circ}$ C can also be employed when using hourly temperatures to calculate the degree-days. If all hourly temperatures of both  $T_{\max}$  and  $T_{\min}$  are below  $0^{\circ}$ C, however, then the degree-days are taken as zero. It is recommended to use the effective minimum temperature approach for calculating degree-days for use in SRM. The model and computer program can also accept the average temperature approach, however, if the user feels that it better represents the snowmelt conditions in a given basin.

The degree-days are extrapolated to an elevation zone by using a suitable lapse rate,  $\delta$ , and the following equation.

$$\Delta T = \delta (h_{ST} - \overline{h})$$
 (4)

where

 $\Delta T$  = temperature lapse rate correction factor in  $^{\circ}C$ 

 $\delta$  = temperature lapse rate in °C per 100 m

 $h_{ST}$  = altitude of the temperature station in m

 $\overline{h}$  = zonal hypsometric mean elevation in m

The temperature lapse rate must be carefully determined, especially if the observation station is situated at a low altitude and the extrapolation of degree-days is made in only one direction (upwards). The lapse rate should be indicative of the mountainous region where the basin is located based on some kind of prior climatic knowledge. As the snowmelt season progresses, lapse rates may change depending on the basin. Such changes can be instituted every 15 days in SRM, if necessary. When applying SRM it is advisable to conduct a regional analysis of monthly lapse rates to determine the seasonal variation. In some cases it may be necessary to modify the mean monthly lapse rates obtained in such an analysis because of basin peculiarities (such as frequent temperature inversions) or an abnormal climatic progression in a particular year. In basins with little seasonal variation, a lapse rate of  $0.65^{\circ}\text{C}/100\text{m}$  has been found to be adequate.

#### Precipitation

It is even more difficult to obtain adequate precipitation data for a mountain basin than to obtain temperature data. The extrapolation of precipitation amounts from one or more base stations to zones in the basin must be done based on user knowledge of the study area. Location of a precipitation station at the mean hypsometric elevation would be the optimum situation.

If precipitation is determined to fall in the basin on a given day, a critical temperature,  $T_{CRIT}$ , must be examined to determine whether the precipitation is rain or snow.  $T_{CRIT}$  is usually selected to be slightly above the freezing point and may vary from basin to basin. The distinction between rain and snow is important in SRM because the rain contribution to runoff is on the same day that the rain occurs, whereas the snow contribution to runoff is delayed.

When the precipitation is determined to be snow, its delayed effect on runoff is treated differently depending on whether it falls over the snow-covered or snow-free portion of the basin. The new snow that falls over the previously snow-covered area is assumed to become part of the seasonal snowpack and its effect is included in the normal depletion curve of the snow coverage. The new snow falling over the snow-free area is considered as precipitation to be added to snowmelt, with this effect delayed until the next warm day. This precipitation is stored by SRM and then melted as soon as a sufficient number of degree-days has occurred. This may take place on the first day warm enough to produce snowmelt or on a series of days. The following example in Table 1 illustrates a case where 2.20 cm water equivalent of snow fell on day n and then was melted on the three successive days.

Table 1. Calculation of the melt of new snow deposited on a snow-free area  $(P_n = 2.20 \text{ cm}; T_{CRIT} = +1.0^{\circ}\text{C})$ 

Day	a (cm⋅°C <sup>-1</sup> ⋅d <sup>-1</sup> )	T (°C·d)	S	P (cm)	Melted Depth a • T(cm)	P Stored (cm)	P contributing to Runoff $a \cdot T \cdot (1-S)_{(cm)}$
n	0.45	0	0.72	2.20	0	2.20	0
n+1	0.45	0.11	0.70	0	0.05	2.15	0.02
n+2	0.45	2.70	0.68	0	1.22	0.93	0.39
n+3	0.45	3.70	0.66	0	0.93	0	0.32

In this example, S is decreasing on consecutive days because it is interpolated previously from the snow-cover depletion curve. In reality it should remain constant as long as the seasonal snowpack is covered with new snow, however, the model currently uses the incremental decrease of S shown in Table 1.

When the precipitation is determined to be rain, and it falls on a snow-free area, it becomes available to contribute to runoff immediately. When rain falls on snow, however, its effect on runoff depends upon the condition of the snowpack. Early in the snowmelt season rain falling on the snowpack is assumed to be retained by the snow, which is mostly dry and usually deep. This rainfall is not available for runoff. At some stage during snowmelt the snowpack is assumed to be ripe (the user must decide when), and any rain falling on the snow is transferred through the snow layer and becomes available to contribute to runoff the same as over the snow-free area. Both of these options are included in the computer program. In SRM the melting effect of rainfall is neglected.

#### Snow Coverage

The snow-cover variable, S, of a zone or basin is usually obtained from a depletion curve for input into SRM. A variety of sources of snow-cover data can be used to compile the depletion curves including ground observations (used for Modrý Důl), aircraft photography (Dischma), and satellite

imagery (all the large basins). If the data are available, it is recommended that satellite imagery be used since it is the easiest to analyze and also quite accurate depending on basin size (area minimums for various satellites: Landsat-10km<sup>2</sup>; NOAA-VHRR-200km<sup>2</sup>; and GOES-1000km<sup>2</sup>). To assist in the use of satellite imagery for snow-cover interpretations, a handbook of analysis techniques is available (Reference 9). Additional information on snow-cover interpretation techniques for Europe is given in Reference 10.

Photointerpretation of satellite snow images is used to delineate the snow line on a base map of the study basin (see Figure 2), and the area enclosed by the snow line in each elevation zone is planimetered to obtain the snow-covered area. The snow cover by elevation zone is then plotted against elapsed time to construct depletion curves such as those shown in Figure 4 for 1976 in the South Fork basin. For the snowmelt-runoff simulation, daily snow-cover values are taken from the depletion curves and input to SRM.

Snowstorms occurring during the snowmelt season can result in a temporary increase of snow cover, but generally with no significant hydrologic effect. The duration of this increase is usually shorter than the interval between snow-cover observations. If the snowstorm occurs shortly before the

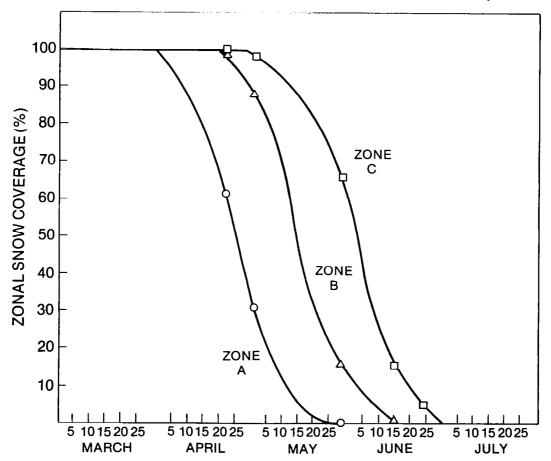


Figure 4. Landsat-derived snow-cover depletion curves for the South Fork of the Rio Grande basin for elevation zones, A, B, and C for 1976. Landsat snow-cover observations are plotted.

snow-cover observation, however, it may lead to the interpretation of exaggerated snow-covered areas and a distortion of the true depletion curves of the seasonal snowpack. It is recommended that such anomalous snow-cover values be disregarded and that the depletion curves be drawn only with reference to the snow cover accumulated before the beginning of the snowmelt period (seasonal or "old" snowpack), as illustrated in Figure 5. Precipitation and temperature records should be consulted in order to identify these transitory snow events when drawing the depletion curves. The transitory new snow is accounted for as stored precipitation eventually contributing to runoff as explained in the previous section.

In rare cases massive summer snowstorms can affect the snow coverage for several weeks. If such a situation is revealed by subsequent satellite data, it may be preferable to draw the depletion curves

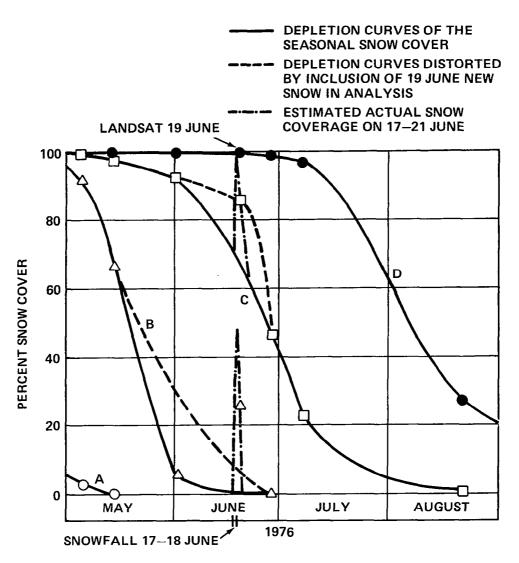


Figure 5. Seasonal and distorted depletion curves of snow coverage in the Dinwoody Creek basin, Wyoming, U.S.A. for elevation zones A, B, C, and D. A snow storm of 17–18 June deposited several cm water equivalent of new snow preceding the Landsat overpass of 19 June. The new snow in zones B and C was melted in 2–3 days.

according to this actual snow coverage. Because of this modification to the depletion curves, the model will melt more seasonal snow than before, but the amount of stored or new precipitation will be automatically reduced.

If runoff forecasts at the beginning of snowmelt are desired, a new approach must be used because the actual snow-cover depletion curves are not available, and in many cases, the snow-cover extent does not differ greatly between a dry and a wet year. The South Fork basin (559 km<sup>2</sup>) in Colorado was studied as an example. Although the runoff in the snowmelt season of 1979 was six times greater than it was in the drought year of 1977, there was little difference in the snow-cover extent of the upper elevation zones of the South Fork basin on 1 April. To provide a means for forecasting runoff, it is suggested that the depletion curves that normally relate the areal extent of the snow cover to elapsed time be modified to relate the snow coverage to the accumulated degreedays (Reference 11). This procedure is discussed in more detail in the chapter on Operation of the Model for Real-Time Forecasts.

#### **Parameters**

#### Runoff Coefficient

The average value of the runoff coefficient, c, for a basin for a year is given by the ratio of annual runoff/annual precipitation. It should be pointed out that because of a measurement catch deficit, rain gauges frequently underestimate winter precipitation (snow) in mountain basins. As a result, artifically elevated values of c may be calculated. In such a case, a synthesis of data from representative basins should provide guidance for assessing c in the absence of reliable, direct measurements.

Because the runoff coefficient is likely to vary throughout the year as a result of changing vegetation and soil moisture conditions, the SRM computer program permits changes in c every 15 days. Usually, c is higher for snowmelt than for rainfall. Therefore, the model can handle different runoff coefficients for snow,  $c_S$ , and for rain,  $c_R$ , as determined by the user. In basins studied, when snowmelt is concentrated in a short time period,  $c_S$  can approach 1.0. With prolonged snowmelt runoff in a semiarid region,  $c_S$  may go down to 0.3. In addition c will vary from zone to zone in a basin, and SRM has the capability to handle different c values by zonal input. It is possible that with rain falling in the low elevations of a semiarid basin,  $c_R$  may be 0.2, whereas at the same time in the high elevations with snow still melting,  $c_S$  can be 0.9. The selection of c requires first hand knowledge of the basin and its hydrologic behavior under different hydrometeorological conditions.

#### Degree-Day Factor

The degree-day approach is used as an index of the energy balance and the degree-day factor, a, is used to convert degree-days to snowmelt expressed in depth of water. The degree-day factor is variable throughout the melt period because the changing properties of snow influence the melting process. It is possible to measure the degree-day factor at a point using temperature measurements and a snow pressure pillow or lysimeter. The simultaneously accumulated degree-days and melt at a pressure pillow can be compared to calculate the degree-day factor for different times during the snowmelt season. Daily values are extremely variable so it is recommended to use a minimum of 3-5 days for averaging the degree-day factor. In addition, point measurements cannot be easily extrapolated to large areas. The point measurements can be used for information and then weighted depending on how well a specific station represents the hydrologic characteristics of a given zone (Reference 12).

In the absence of detailed data, the degree-day factor can be obtained from an empirical relation developed by Martinec (Reference 13):

$$a = 1.1 \frac{\rho_{\rm S}}{\rho_{\rm W}} \tag{5}$$

where

a = the degree-day factor in cm  $\cdot {}^{\circ}C^{-1} \cdot d^{-1}$ 

 $\rho_{\rm s}$  = density of snow

 $\rho_{\rm w}$  = density of water

The general seasonal increase in  $\rho_s$  can be used as an index of the seasonal increase of a. Large variations are expected if the melt season is long or there is a large difference in elevation in the basin. For Dinwoody Creek in Wyoming, a was gradually increased from 0.35 on 1 April to 0.60 on 30 September in the highest elevation zone (Reference 2).

A wide range of a values has been reported in the literature with a generally increasing as the snow-pack ripens. There have been extreme values as low as  $0.07 \, \mathrm{cm} \cdot {}^{\circ}\mathrm{C}^{-1} \cdot \mathrm{d}^{-1}$  and as high as  $0.92 \, \mathrm{cm} \cdot {}^{\circ}\mathrm{C}^{-1} \cdot \mathrm{d}^{-1}$  reported (Reference 14), however, during the snowmelt season for undisturbed snow, the range is about  $0.25 - 0.60 \, \mathrm{cm} \cdot {}^{\circ}\mathrm{C}^{-1} \cdot \mathrm{d}^{-1}$ . The fact that increasing a is related to increasing snow density as snowmelt progresses is in response to a number of factors. A greater density is usually associated with older snow with a lower albedo, thus a higher a value. In addition, high densities toward the end of the snowmelt season are also associated with increased liquid water content and low thermal quality of the snow. Because of these expected seasonal changes in a, SRM is structured to allow modifications of a every 15 days, if necessary. Because of different stages of snowpack ripening in different elevation zones, a can also be varied between zones. Sometimes the occurrence of a large, late season snowfall will produce depressed a values for several days due to the new low-density snow. The a values in the model can manually be modified and inserted to reflect these unusual snowmelt conditions.

#### Recession Coefficient

The recession coefficient, k, depends upon the current discharge in the following way:

$$k_{n+1} = xQ_n^y \tag{6}$$

where Q is the daily discharge and the constants x and y must be determined for the given basin. For this determination, daily discharge values for the snowmelt season or the whole year are used. The discharge on a given day,  $Q_n$ , is always plotted against the value on the following day,  $Q_{n+1}$ , as illustrated in Figure 6 for the Dischma basin in Switzerland. In Figure 6 any points above the 1 to 1 line refer to the rise of the hydrograph and the points below the line to the fall of the hydrograph. For purposes of this model and derivation of the recession equation, only points below the 1 to 1 line need to be plotted. Once these points have been plotted, an envelope line as shown in Figure 6 can be drawn to enclose most of the points. The lower envelope line represents the extreme discharge decline, i.e., the recession without any partial delay by possible precipitation or snowmelt. It is not recommended, however, to include all points inside this envelope at any cost, especially in the lower range of discharges. The reason for this is that some discharge values may be affected by non-typical phenomena such as icing conditions in the winter or the timing of rainfall which in a particular storm results in an abrupt decrease of discharge from one day to the next.

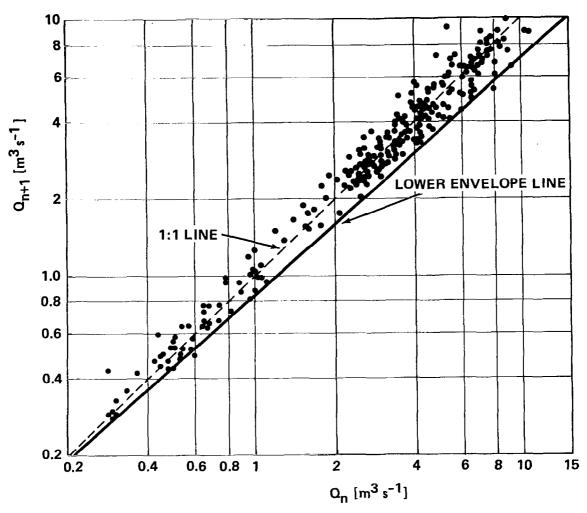


Figure 6. Recession flow plot,  $Q_n$  vs  $Q_{n+1}$ , for the Dischma basin in Switzerland with the lower envelope line drawn.

This lower envelope curve has been found to be valid on small size basins. When the model is applied to larger basins, however, it is recommended that the lower envelope curve be replaced with an average curve halfway between the lower envelope line and the 1 to 1 line. An average curve would also result from a least squares fit to the points, although the extra effort may not be justified. The average curve should probably be used on basins greater than about 50 km<sup>2</sup>. For year-round simulations, it was found useful to derive the constants x and y for Equation (6) separately for the summer and winter half year.

For the Dischma basin  $(43.3 \text{ km}^2)$  the lower envelope curve is shown in Figure 6. The constants x and y needed in the recession equation are computed by reading off a pair of recession coefficients  $(k_1, k_2)$  from Figure 6 corresponding to discharges  $Q_1$  and  $Q_2$  and by solving the following equations:

$$k_1 = x \cdot Q_1^y \tag{7}$$

$$k_1 = x \cdot Q_1^y$$

$$k_2 = x \cdot Q_2^y$$
(8)

$$\log k_1 = \log x + y \log Q_1 \tag{9}$$

$$\log k_2 = \log x + y \log Q_2 \tag{10}$$

If the discharge range allows selection of  $Q_1 = 1.0 \text{ m}^3 \text{sec}^{-1}$  and  $Q_2 = 10.0 \text{ m}^3 \text{sec}^{-1}$  the solution is simplified and Equations (9) and (10) become:

$$log k_1 = log x$$

$$x = k_1$$

$$log k_2 = log x + y$$

$$y = log k_2 - log k_1$$

For the Dischma basin in Figure 6,

$$k_1 = 0.85 \text{ (for } Q_1 = 1.0 \text{ m}^3 \text{sec}^{-1})$$
  
 $k_2 = 0.697 \text{ (for } Q_2 = 10.0 \text{ m}^3 \text{sec}^{-1})$   
 $x = 0.85$   
 $y = \log 0.697 - \log 0.85 = -0.086$ 

The recession equation for Dischma using the lower envelope curve thus becomes

$$k_n = 0.85 Q_{n-1}^{-0.086} \tag{11}$$

For comparison of the recession equations of some of the previously studied basins, Figure 7 shows the plots and equations for five selected basins.

If no discharge data are available for a basin, recession coefficients can be estimated using the following formula (Reference 15):

$$k_{B2} = k_{B1}^{4} \sqrt{A_{B1}/A_{B2}}$$
 (12)

where  $A_{B1}$  and  $A_{B2}$  are the respective areas of the basins B1 and B2 and  $k_{B1}$  and  $k_{B2}$  are the recession coefficients for the corresponding runoff conditions, e.g., the average discharge, in both basins. If the constants x and y are known in basin B1, it follows that for basin B2:

$$k_{B2n} = \left[ x_{B1} \left( \frac{\overline{Q}_{B1}}{\overline{Q}_{B2}} \ Q_{B2n-1} \right) \right]^{\frac{4}{\sqrt{A_{B1}/A_{B2}}}}$$
 (13)

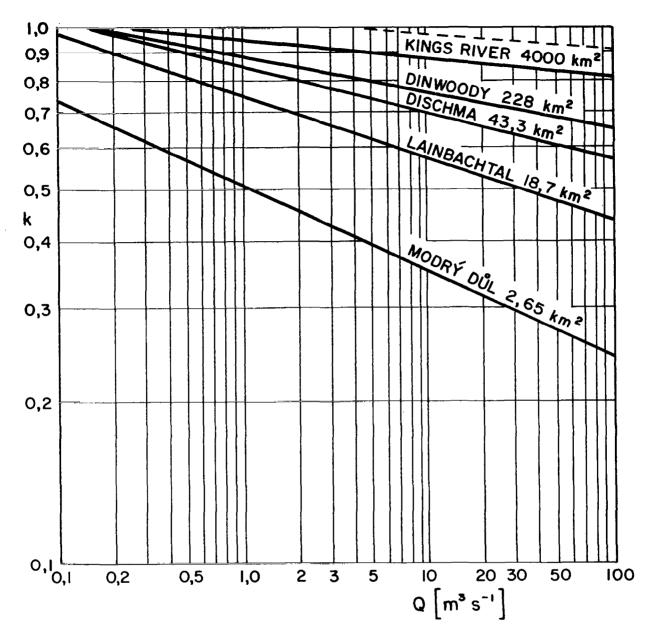


Figure 7. Relation of k and Q for basins of various sizes.

For example, if x = 0.85 and y = -0.086 have been derived for the Dischma basin, a relation for the Kings River basin is obtained by substituting  $\overline{Q}_{DISCHMA} = 1.69 \text{ m}^3 \text{sec}^{-1}$ ,  $\overline{Q}_{KINGS} = 61.3 \text{ m}^3 \text{sec}^{-1}$ ,  $A_{DISCHMA} = 43.3 \text{ km}^2$ , and  $A_{KINGS} = 4000 \text{ km}^2$  into Equation (13).

$$k_{B2n} = \left[0.85 \left(\frac{1.69}{61.3} Q_{B2n-1}\right)^{-0.086}\right]^{-4\sqrt{43.3/4000}}$$

$$k_{B2n} = \begin{bmatrix} 0.85 \cdot 1.36 & Q_{B2n-1}^{-0.086} \end{bmatrix} \quad 0.3226$$

$$k_{B2n} = \begin{bmatrix} 1.15 & Q_{B2n-1}^{-0.086} \end{bmatrix} \quad 0.3226$$

$$k_n = 1.046 & Q_{n-1}^{-0.0277}$$
(14)

Equation (14) is the recession equation for the Kings River basin using the lower envelope curve as derived by the size relationship of Equation (12). Because of the size of the Kings River basin, further analysis is needed to yield the recommended average curve for the type of plot shown in Figure 6.

Using this approach, SRM could be used to simulate discharge in ungauged basins. The equation for the recession coefficient of an ungauged basin could be obtained from utilization of Equation (12) and the recession data from an already studied basin. The simulation would start on the first day of the snowmelt period by substituting a value for  $Q_0$  corresponding to the winter baseflow into Equation (6) to calculate  $k_1$ . The winter baseflow value may be estimated by analogy with another basin or by measuring the discharge. Then  $k_1$  and  $Q_0$  are substituted into Equation (1) to calculate  $Q_1$ . Once the computation has started, subsequent k values are determined each day from Equation (6) by substituting computed values of Q.

#### Time Lag

Equations (1) and (2) correspond to the most simple case of a time lag of 18 hours. In this case, the temperature rise at 06:00 hrs results in the rise of the hydrograph at 24:00 hrs. Therefore, degree-days determined for a certain day with a minimum at 06:00 hrs and a maximum at about 14:00 hrs correspond to a discharge starting at 00:00 hrs the next day (see Figure 8). If the time lag is not conveniently 18 hours, the computed discharge values may have to be shifted by a certain number of hours to facilitate comparison with published streamflow data. Examples of such shifts are presented in the following.

If the time lag is 6 hours, degree-days for the nth day result in a discharge starting at 12:00 hrs on the same day and ending at 12:00 hrs on day n+1 as shown in Figure 8. The next day's discharge  $(Q_{n+1})$  is composed of about one half of the calculated input from day n and one half from day n+1. In the simple case of one elevation zone the equation for  $Q_{n+1}$  would be:

$$Q_{n+1} = \left\{ 0.5 c_n \left[ a_n \left( T_n + \Delta T_n \right) S_n + 2 P_n \right] + 0.5 c_{n+1} \left[ a_{n+1} \left( T_{n+1} + \Delta T_{n+1} \right) S_{n+1} \right] \right\} \frac{A \cdot 0.01}{86400} (1 - k_{n+1})$$

$$+ Q_n k_{n+1}$$
(15)

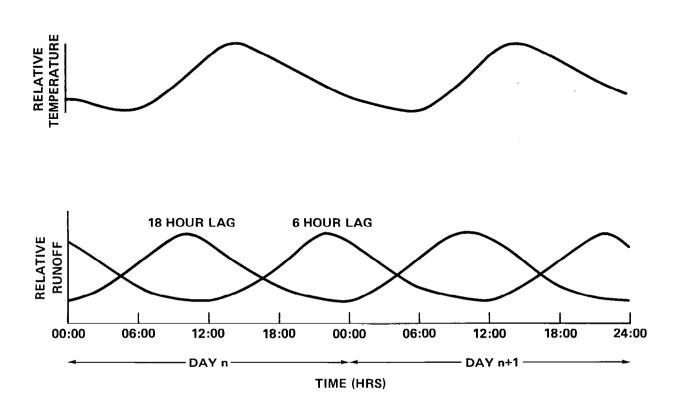


Figure 8. Daily fluctuations of temperature and discharge illustrating lag times of 6 and 18 hours.

In contrast to the snowmelt, the total amount of precipitation on the first day,  $P_n$ , and no precipitation from the second day,  $P_{n+1}$ , is included in the calculation of  $Q_{n+1}$ . Generally  $P_n$  refers to precipitation recorded between 08:00 hrs (day n) to 08:00 hrs (day n+1), and, with the time lag of 6 hours, it roughly corresponds to  $Q_{n+1}$ .

In large basins with multiple elevation zones, the time lag changes during the snowmelt season as a result of the changing spatial distribution of the snow cover with respect to the basin outlet. The ratio of inputs (or time lag correction factors) from the n and n+1 days used in Equation (6) would have to be changed accordingly, not only to account for different time lags for each zone, but also for how they change from the beginning to the end of the snowmelt season.

In order to obtain a more accurate split of the runoff from days n and n+1, Shafer, et al (Reference 12) recommend planimetering of the areas under the actual daily hydrographs to come

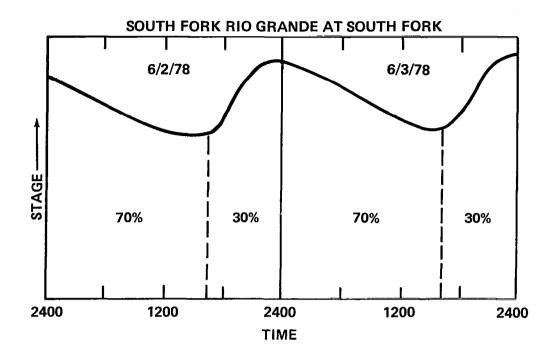


Figure 9. Planimetered hydrographs for determination of the time lag correction factors  $(L_n = 0.7, L_{n+1} = 0.3)$  for the South Fork basin in Colorado (from Reference 12).

up with the appropriate time lag correction factors (L) as shown in Figure 9. For some of the time lags encountered so far, the following L values may be utilized for determining the contributions to  $Q_{n+1}$ :

6 hours 
$$-L_n = 0.5$$
,  $L_{n+1} = 0.5$ ; 10 hours  $-L_n = 0.7$ ,  $L_{n+1} = 0.3$ ;  
12 hours  $-L_n = 0.75$ ,  $L_{n+1} = 0.25$ ; 15 hours  $-L_n = 0.8$ ,  $L_{n+1} = 0.2$ ;  
18 hours  $-L_n = 1.0$ ,  $L_{n+1} = 0.0$ .

#### ASSESSMENT OF SIMULATION ACCURACY

One of the first steps to be followed in determining how well a model simulates actual flow conditions is a comparison plot of computed and measured hydrographs. Figure 10 illustrates this comparison for the South Fork basin in Colorado for the 1979 snowmelt season. In order to quantify the comparison, several goodness-of-fit measures may be added to the hydrograph plot. The computer program automatically calculates the percentage volume difference  $(D_V)$  between the measured  $(RO_M)$  and model-computed  $(RO_C)$  seasonal runoff as shown in Equation (16).

$$D_{V} = \frac{RO_{M} - RO_{C}}{RO_{M}} \cdot 100 \tag{16}$$

Figure 10. Simulated versus measured streamflow for the South Fork of the Rio Grande during the snowmelt season of 1979.

Model performance on a daily basis can be evaluated using the nondimensional Nash-Sutcliffe (Reference 16)  $\mathbb{R}^2$  value:

$$R^{2} = 1 - \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{n} (q_{i} - q'_{i})^{2}}{\sum_{i=1}^{n} (q_{i} - \overline{q})^{2}}$$
(17)

where

R<sup>2</sup> is a measure of model efficiency

q<sub>i</sub> = observed daily discharge

q'<sub>i</sub> = simulated daily discharge

 $\bar{q}$  = mean of observed discharge

n = number of daily discharge values.

The Nash-Sutcliffe R<sup>2</sup> value is analogous to the coefficient of determination and is a direct measure of the proportion of the variance of the recorded flows explained by the model (Reference 17). The SRM program also calculates and outputs this goodness-of-fit parameter to facilitate comparison of the correspondence of the daily flow values. Further examples of runoff simulation during snowmelt are given in Figures 11 and 12. Figure 13 shows a simulation extended to a whole year.

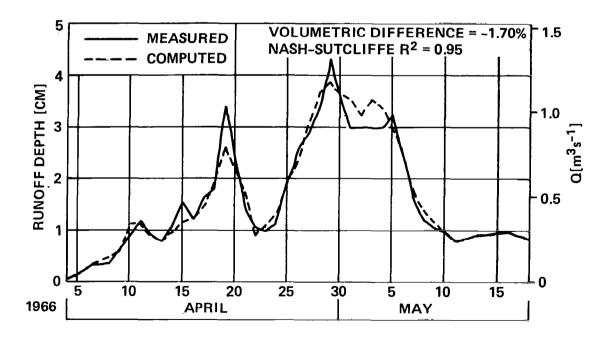


Figure 11. Snowmelt-runoff simulation for the basin Modrý Důl (2.65 km²), Czechoslovakia.

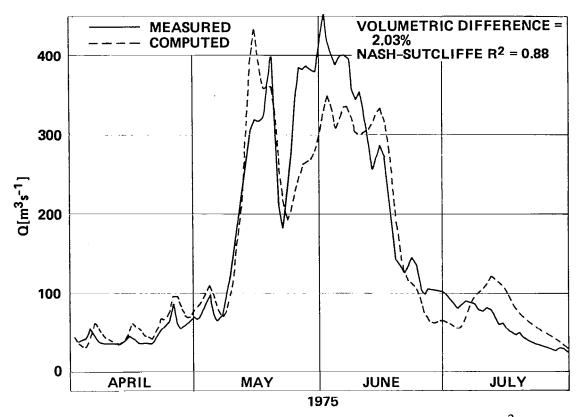


Figure 12. Snowmelt-runoff simulation for the Kings River basin (4000 km<sup>2</sup>) in California, U.S.A. for 1975.

When running the model in the simulation mode, if a good agreement is not achieved initially, the following order of items to check in problem solving is recommended:

- 1. Re-evaluate the *snow cover depletion curves* to check that errors were not made in drawing the curves. This could result in a too high or too low computed runoff. One especially common error is the overlooking of a precipitation event occurring just before a satellite pass. The thin layer of transient snow cover that results causes an over estimation of the seasonal snow cover, S, which causes the depletion curve to be too high.
- 2. Reconsider the *lapse rate* used in the basin. Often times an average lapse rate may be too high or too low for a particular month resulting in the number of degreedays being too high or too low (especially for the upper elevations of the basin).
- 3. The runoff coefficient may require adjustment if the computed discharge is too high or too low. Typically, the runoff coefficient is the most difficult of the basin parameters to estimate accurately and should be examined closely after any gross errors due to discrepancies in snow cover and lapse rate have been ruled out.
- 4. The degree-day factor should be investigated after the runoff coefficient. Since the degree-day factor can be estimated initially from snow density measurements,

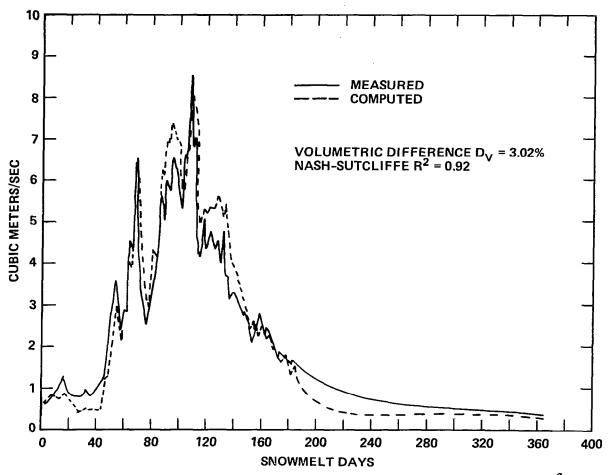


Figure 13. Simulated versus measured streamflow for the Dischma basin (43.3 km<sup>2</sup>) for April 1974 – March 1975 (365 days).

less probability of error may be expected. If, however, good snow density values are not available, adjustment of the degree-day factor may be necessary to have some effect on the runoff volume. Unusually high wind conditions may also result in the need to temporarily increase the degree-day factor, whereas new snow falling on the seasonal snowpack may cause a temporary decrease in the degree-day factor.

- 5. Discrepancies in *precipitation* input to SRM may result in two kinds of error. Precipitation values that are too high or low may result in similar effects on computed runoff. More importantly, peak flows may be missed altogether if precipitation stations in the basin are not properly measuring local rainfall variations, especially in summer. Rainfall data from nearby stations and corrections for gauge catch deficit may have to be considered to improve the quality of data.
- 6. The recession coefficient should be revised if the model reacts too quickly or too slowly in comparison with the actual hydrograph. If the computed hydrograph generally rises or drops too rapidly, recession coefficients are too low, probably as a result of including non representative points in

evaluating Equation (6) (Figure 6). Consideration should be given to which points to include when drawing the line. In addition, if the lower envelope curve is being used, other curves such as the average or even the three-quarters line should be tested as alternatives. On the other hand, if the hydrograph rises or drops too slowly the recession coefficients are too high. This usually results from insufficient data available for high flows when deriving Equation (6).

7. Discrepancies in the timing of flow peaks and valleys can be due to an incorrectly determined *time lag*. Re-evaluation of the time lag is called for with special consideration given to a seasonal change in the discharge time lag as the snow cover retreats to higher elevations futher from the stream late in the snowmelt season. The model is setup to handle seasonal variations in the time lag.

#### OPERATION OF THE MODEL FOR REAL-TIME FORECASTS

A few modifications of the model are necessary to operate it in the forecast mode as opposed to operation in the simulation mode. Most important is acquisition of forecasts of the major input variables — temperature, precipitation, and snow cover — during the forecast period. The most difficult of these variables to forecast is precipitation. Generally, average daily values of precipitation or selected historical time series will have to be used. Temperature forecasts can be obtained for several days to one or two weeks. For longer durations, average values should be used and should be as good as forecasted values. The temperature forecasts are doubly important because of the effect of the temperature on the depletion of the snow cover.

The use of snow-cover depletion curves from prior years is not possible because the curves vary from year to year, and the actual curve for a given year is not known at the beginning of the snow-melt season. In order to forecast the snow-cover depletion, it is first necessary to modify the depletion curves by relating the snow coverage to accumulated degree-days instead of elapsed time.

When using standard depletion curves, which relate the precent of the basin or zone covered by snow to elapsed time during the snowmelt season, it isn't possible to detect extreme high or low accumulations of snow. In addition, a steep decrease of the snow-covered area in the standard depletion curve can reflect either a shallow snowpack or high melt rates. Conversely, a slow decrease results from either a deep snow cover or slow melt rates resulting from low temperatures. Such uncertainty can be eliminated using modified depletion curves that relate the snow-covered area to the accumulated number of degree-days.

Figure 14, 15, and 16 show such modified depletion curves derived for the years 1976, 1977, and 1979 for each elevation zone of the South Fork basin in Colorado. It is immediately evident that the same incremental number of degree-days results in a greater decrease in snow cover in 1977 than in 1979 as a result of the much below normal 1977 snowpack. Resulting runoff for the year 1976 falls between the high runoff year of 1979 and the record drought year of 1977 as do the modified depletion curves for 1976 in Figures 14, 15, and 16. In a future year, if a modified depletion curve in the first month of the snowmelt season takes a course similar to that of 1977, a small snow accumulation like 1977 is indicated. Similarly, large accumulations like 1979 and intermediate snow amounts like 1976 can be estimated from the course of the modified depletion curves in the initial stage of the snowmelt season. Note, however, that this technique for

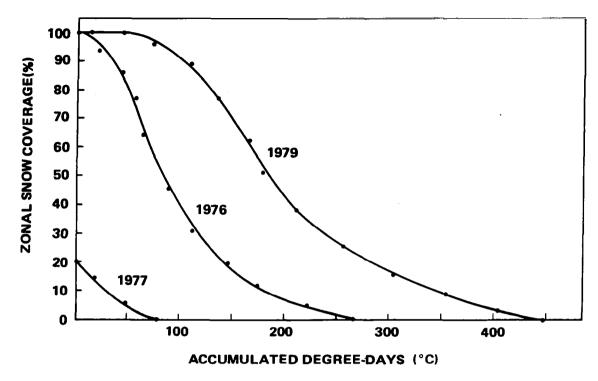


Figure 14. Depletion curves of snow coverage versus accumulated degree-days in elevation zone A of the South Fork basin in the years 1976, 1977, and 1979.

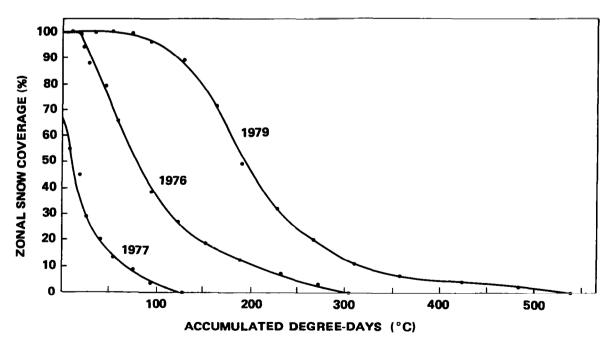


Figure 15. Depletion curves of snow coverage versus accumulated degree-days in elevation zone B of the South Fork basin in the years 1976, 1977, and 1979.

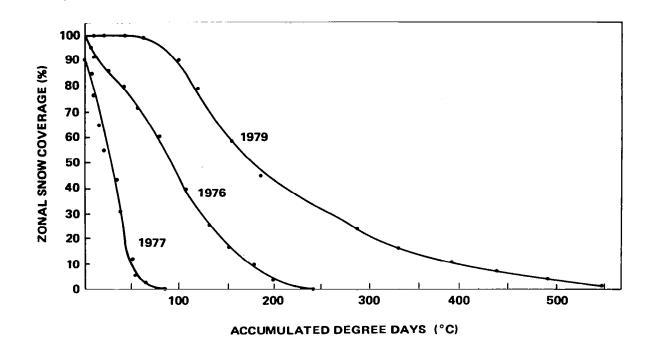


Figure 16. Depletion curves of snow coverage versus accumulated degree-days in elevation zone C of the South Fork basin in the years 1976, 1977 and 1979.

estimating relative snow accumulations is only valid for comparable precipitation amounts occurring during the snowmelt period. For example, exceptional spring and summer snowfalls can slow down the decrease of snow coverage even with a shallow initial snowpack.

To demonstrate the application of the method for operational purposes, assume that a forecast of the seasonal runoff volume is required on 1 April. The zonal snow-cover depletion curves for the snowmelt season are not yet known. As a result, an average snow accumulation must be assumed, and the corresponding modified depletion curves must be chosen. If conventional or auto-matically measured snow water equivalent values are available for the basin, a better estimate of the snow accumulation may be possible. In this case, a better choice of the appropriate modified depletion curve should result. After several weeks, the first evaluations of snow-covered area from satellite images can be related to the accumulated degree-days to determine whether the decrease of snow-covered area agrees with the initially chosen modified depletion curve. If the comparison is close, the snowmelt-model comparisons are continued until the disappearance of snow and the seasonal runoff volume is obtained as a total of the calculated daily flows. For these seasonal forecasts, the long-term average temperature for each day until the snow disappears can be used for the determination of the degree-day values. A further refinement would be the forecasting of short-term snowmelt runoff. This type of improvement would require the daily forecasts of temperature during the forecast period as previously mentioned.

If the decrease of snow-covered area has not occurred at the rate initially assumed on 1 April, e.g., it is considerably slower than indicated by the assumed modified depletion curve, a greater accumulation of snow for the basin is indicated. Consequently, the initial modified depletion curve is

rejected, and an updated forecast of the runoff volume is made by using the curve valid for a large accumulation of snow. The better the original estimate of snow accumulation, the less the original seasonal forecast will have to be modified. When several years of snow accumulation, satellite snow cover, and snowmelt-runoff data are available, a nomograph of modified depletion curves will be possible, with the appropriate depletion curve chosen by average snow water equivalent rather than similarity to some prior year as shown in Figure 17.

Figure 18 shows a modified depletion curve on the left that has hypothetically been selected based on the best knowledge available from snow accumulation data. If a discharge forecast is to be issued, for example, on May 15 for the following week, the depletion curve is extrapolated as follows. The snow coverage is, as shown in Figure 18, 80%. If 30 degree-days are forecasted for the next week, a drop in snow cover to 40% results, and the "normal" depletion curve is extrapolated as shown on the right side of Figure 18. Forecasted temperatures and extrapolated snow-covered areas are used to compute the meltwater production. If the forecast gives temperatures below the freezing point, the snow coverage will remain at 80% and no snowmelt will result.

In an operational situation, it is not necessary to continuously run the model with calculated streamflow as input data. SRM has the provision which allows updating with actual streamflow information every seven days. The use of real data for such updates will improve the accuracy of the forecasts.

Figure 19a shows a model runoff simulation for the Dinwoody Creek basin in Wyoming that had a measured discharge twice as high as the computed value on August 1. Updating the model with the actual discharge on August 1 improves the simulation as shown in Figure 19b. Even without updating, however, the initial discrepancy is soon eliminated automatically. This self-adjusting feature depends on careful assessment of Equation (6).

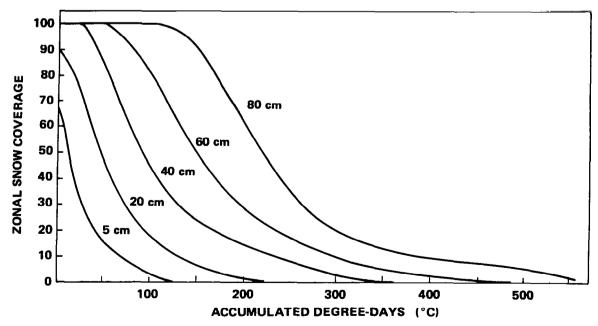


Figure 17. Nomograph for selection of modified depletion curve in zone B of the South Fork basin using estimated snow water equivalent (in cm) as the criterion.

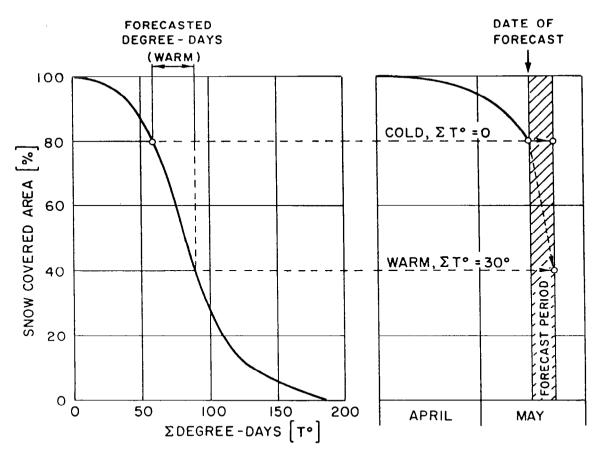
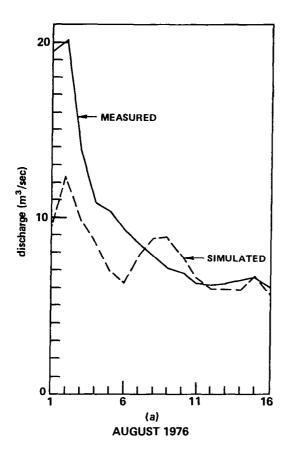


Figure 18. Graphical extrapolation of depletion curves of snow coverage using forecasted degree-days.

#### **NECESSARY COMPUTING FACILITIES**

For use of SRM in situations where manpower is not limited but computing resources may be, any pocket calculator with the function  $x^y$  is sufficient for day-to-day computation of the discharge. The pocket calculator can also be used in the same way for limited day-to-day forecasts of discharge. In addition, in the initial stages of setting up the computer program to run SRM, the pocket calculator can be indispensible in the checking of computations. The fact that the basic form of SRM (Equation 1) is relatively simple, which permits use of the now widely available pocket calculator, also opens the possibility that the model may be run in the field or at local offices as opposed to only at central computing facilities. Such flexibility increases the chances that SRM can be used in operational situations.

In utilizing the model, it is naturally more convenient to use a computer program (and a computer), an example of which is described in the following section. The use of the computer approach provides a great savings in time which is especially important for calculations of extended periods, such as the snowmelt runoff season or even a year. In addition, the computer program can easily handle many complicated calculations which become extremely tedious on a pocket calculator. Examples of this involve the different handling of precipitation depending on the form (rain vs. snow), the introduction of different time lags for different elevation zones, and the use of multiple climatic stations.



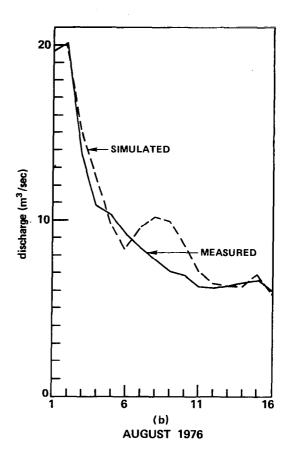


Figure 19. Discharge simulation in the Dinwoody Creek basin a) without updating and b) with updating with actual discharge on 1 August.

SRM is more flexible in its applications when the computerized approach is used. Several computer runs may be made in a short time period in order to demonstrate the effect of hypothetical changes of temperature on the resulting runoff in any desired number of variations.

In general, however, SRM does not require numerous runs because calibration is not necessary. The ease with which computer runs for various sets of parameters can be obtained should not lead to a replacement of the deterministic approach of the model by a "try and see" philosophy. The model is designed to operate with physically-based estimates of basin parameters which should not require much change after their initial selection. Inclusion of a self-calibrating routine might improve the accuracy of simulations, however, it would limit the use of the model to basins with historical data necessary for such optimizing. Also it would deprive the user of the possibility to detect errors in data sets.

The SRM computer program presented in this manual has been designed to operate on an IBM 3081 available at Goddard Space Flight Center (GSFC). However, the SRM program can execute on any 32-bit IBM computer using FORTRAN IV. The program can run on any minicomputer that utilizes FORTRAN IV with the NAMELIST feature, with minimum revisions (such as variable type declarations). Some versions of FORTRAN on some computers do not support the NAMELIST input

of data, particularly the DEC PDP FORTRAN or PDP FORTRAN-FOUR-PLUS. Consequently, major revisions would have to be made in subroutine READIN to read input data as formatted input. No changes, however, would have to be made in the program computations.

Some computers may have peripheral output devices that are not in 132-character length. If so, then some modifications would have to be made in the formatting of output data. Since formatting of output data is provided as an option in the program, the user may not want to exercise that option and simply print out the statistics (such as goodness of fit, etc.).

In order to execute the program on much smaller computers, such as microprocessors where execution time and core storage is limited, some major modifications would have to be made. All formatted output options can be eliminated, except for output statistics. The number of elevation zones can be cut down to reduce the size of the input arrays. The capability to process input temperatures can be eliminated, thus eliminating some input arrays. The user would have to provide input temperatures in degree—days and per zone, or at least provide a pre—determined lapse rate to extrapolate temperatures in degree—days to each elevation zone.

Presently, the SRM program can be run for a snowmelt season of variable length, and it can also be operated in both snowmelt and non-snowmelt situations for up to 366 days. Up to eight basin elevation zones can be accommodated. For a six-month snowmelt season, the computer requirements to execute the program on the GSFC IBM 3081 are as follows: CPU time = 3 sec.; I/O time = 35.4 sec. Total core requirements for compilation, linkage and loading of input data sets, producing printer plots and input temperature processing amount to approximately 170 K bytes of core.

### **COMPUTER PROGRAM**

The SRM program has been implemented on the IBM 3081 at NASA's Goddard Space Flight Center in Greenbelt, Maryland and written in the FORTRAN IV language. The general block diagram for the SRM computer program is shown in Figure 20. A more detailed functional flow diagram is shown in Figure 21 with indications of inputs required, computations, and output products. The detailed program flow chart used in writing the program is shown in Appendix A. The FORTRAN IV source listing for the SRM program and compilation on the IBM 3081 at Goddard Space Flight Center is shown in Appendix B.

The SRM program can be executed using a batch job stream submitted via cards or via a cathode ray tube (CRT) terminal depending on the computer system configuration available as shown in Figure 22. If the user system maintains a time sharing system like the Time Sharing Option (TSO) on the IBM 3081, the user can interactively modify input parameters via a CRT provided the NAMELIST data can be stored on permanent disk files. If only batch job processing via cards is available, the user can manually modify the input card deck.

User control of output from the SRM program is by input program options. Plots of actual and predicted stream runoff are available as an option provided the FORTRAN PRPLOT software supplied in Appendix B is compiled with the SRM program and the user system facilities are capable of producing printer plots. All input data may be reproduced as output during each computer run as an option. Statistical parameters such as the Nash-Sutcliffe goodness-of-fit measure and percent seasonal differences are output automatically, provided that actual streamflow data are available.

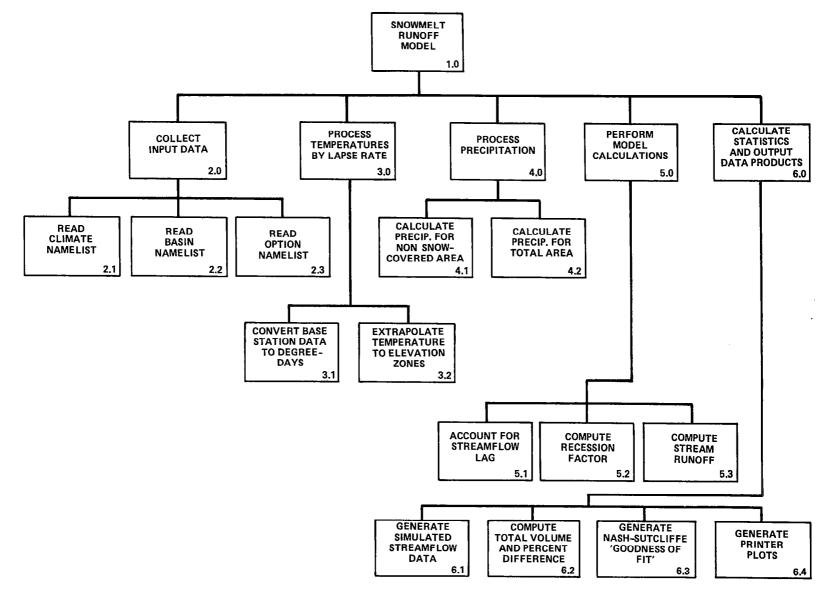


Figure 20. Functional flow chart of the snowmelt-runoff model computer program.

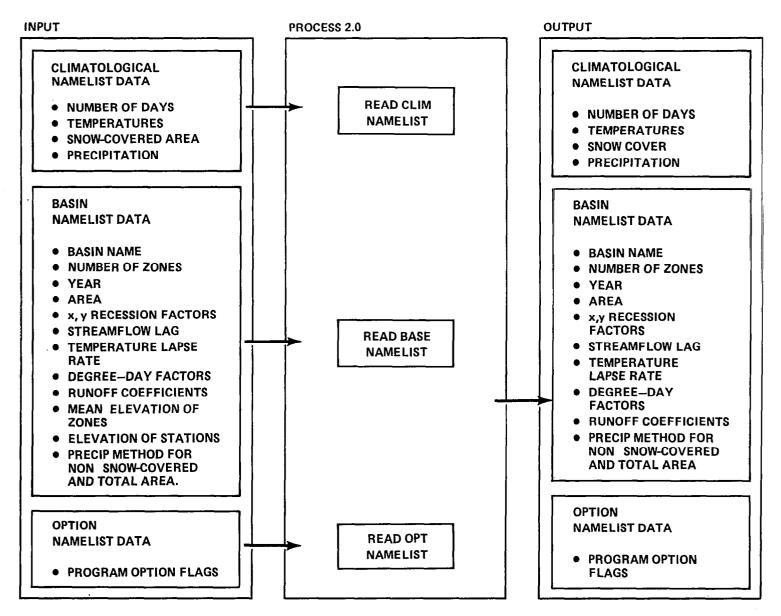


Figure 21a. Process-oriented flow chart of the computer program (reference 2.0 Collect Input Data in Figure 20).

INPUT

• NUMBER OF DAYS

• NUMBER OF ZONES

• ELEVATION OF ZONES

• ELEVATION OF STATION

• DEGREE-DAY METHOD

• DEGREE-DAY FLAG

• UNITS FLAG

• EXTRAPOLATION FLAG

• TEMPERATURE LAPSE RATE DATA

• TEMPERATURES

COMPUTE TEMPERATURE IN DEGREE—DAYS

EXTRAPOLATE TEMPERATURE TO ZONE BY LAPSE RATE

TEMPERATURES IN DEGREE-DAYS AND BY ELEVATION ZONE

 $\tilde{\alpha}$ 

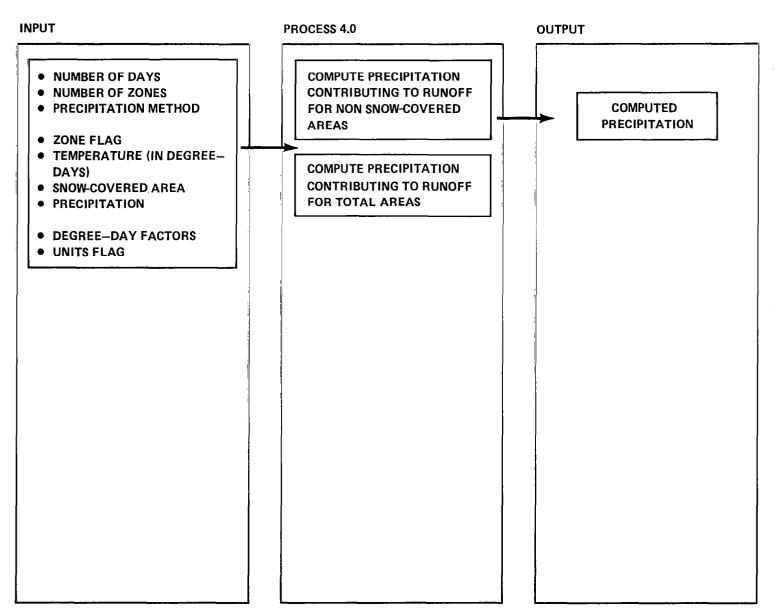


Figure 21c. Process-oriented flow chart of the computer program (reference 4.0 Process Precipitation in Figure 20).

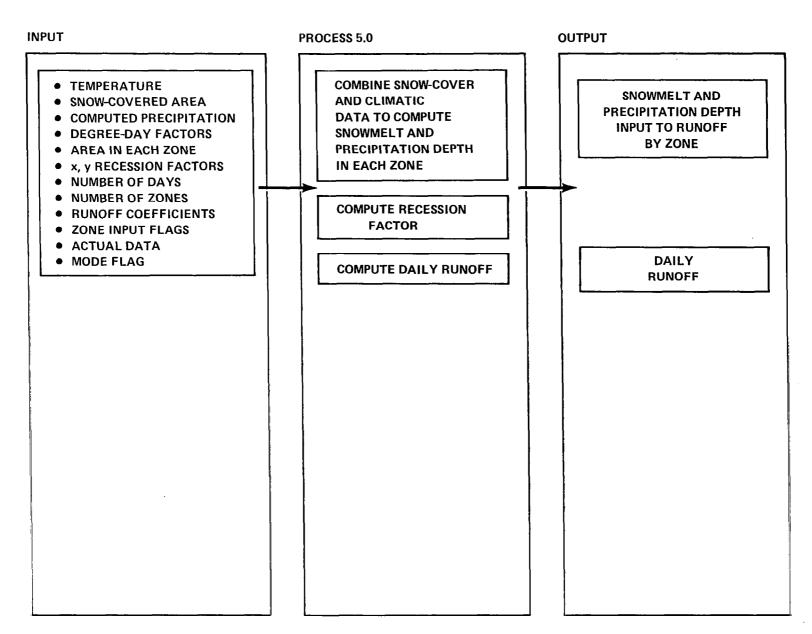


Figure 21d. Process-oriented flow chart of the computer program (reference 5.0 Perform Model Calculations in Figure 20).

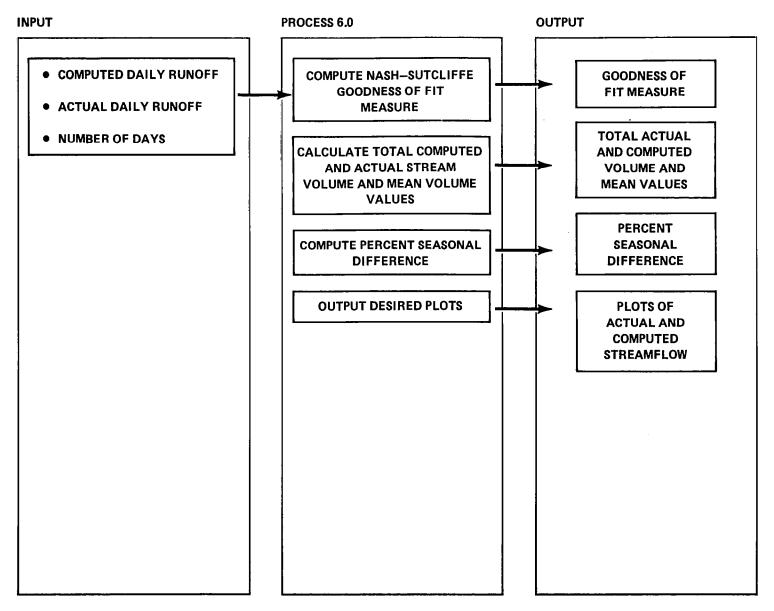


Figure 21e. Process-oriented flow chart of the computer program (reference 6.0 Calculate Statistics and Output Data Products in Figure 20).

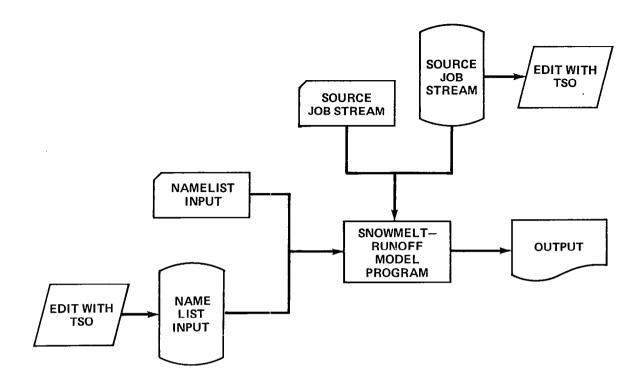


Figure 22. User perspective of snowmelt-runoff model program.

## **Program Input Requirements**

In order to operate the SRM program, precipitation (PRECIP), temperature (T), and snow-covered area (S) must be evaluated on a daily basis (computer symbols for variables and parameters may differ from prior formulation symbols but can usually be recognized by all upper case letters). At the beginning of each computer run, the length of the simulation period in number of days (ND) must be designated (from 1 to 366). If the basin has a large elevation range, the total area must be divided into elevation zones as indicated previously. The total number of elevation zones (NZ) and the area of each zone (AREA) must be input to the program. The program has the capability for handling a total of eight elevation zones, if necessary.

Certain parameters for a specific basin must be evaluated for input to the model:

- 1. The adjustment by temperature lapse rate ( $\Delta T$  in Equation 1 and DTLR in the computer program) determined every 15 days, if necessary, and for each elevation zone.
- 2. The degree day factors (a in Equation 1 and AN in the computer program) determined every 15 days.
- 3. The runoff coefficients (c in Equation 1 and CS or CR in the computer program) determined every 15 days.

- 4. The recession coefficient factors (x and y in Equation (6) and X and Y in the computer program, respectively). The recession coefficient, k, changes daily because of the changing discharge, Q, however, the constants x and y are derived one time for the given basin.
- 5. The percentage of the previous day's snowmelt appearing as runoff at the stream-gage, PDR.

### Namelist Parameters

Data to be input to SRM will be handled through the FORTRAN NAMELIST feature. The NAMELISTs CLIM and BASE provide climatological and basin dependent parameters, respectively, whereas the NAMELIST OPT provides program control options to properly execute the SRM program. Use of the NAMELIST feature results in some specific requirements:

- 1. Column 1 of each card image must be blank.
- 2. In Column 2, the first card image must contain &CLIM, &BASE, or &OPT.
- 3. Data items must be separated by a comma.
- 4. The last item in the last card image must be &END.

Despite these requirements NAMELIST input is easier for the user than formatted input because placement of data in specific card columns is not necessary.

The NAMELIST CLIM contains climatological snowmelt-runoff parameters for a particular basin and is read in only once per snowmelt-runoff computer run. A description of each climatological NAMELIST parameter, including, type, symbol and units are provided in Table 2. Temperature (T) and precipitation (PRECIP) data are not required to be input by elevation zone but can be extrapolated to the elevation zone from the base station readings in the program. Snow-covered area (S) must be input by elevation zone. In order for the SRM program to operate correctly, daily temperature values must be in degree-days for each elevation zone. Temperatures may be input as measured average daily temperatures or as maximum (TMAX) and minimum (TMIN) values and, through application of the temperature lapse rate, be extrapolated to the appropriate elevation zone. Temperatures can also be input already calculated in degree-days where no extrapolation is necessary. All of the parameters in the climatological NAMELIST CLIM must be provided. If no actual streamflow data are available, the user should provide an estimated value for the ACTUAL parameter on day 1 of the snowmelt-runoff period. Figure 23 shows typical climatological NAMELIST input for a study basin in Switzerland.

The NAMELIST BASE contains basin dependent SRM parameters and can be read in several times allowing the user the capability of making several computer runs without having to read in all of the climatological NAMELIST parameters. A description of each basin NAMELIST parameter including type, symbol and units are provided in Table 3. In order to execute the SRM program certain minimal basin NAMELIST input is required. These parameters include:

- 1. Identifying Information BASIN, NZ, IYEAR
- Snowmelt-Runoff Model parameters AREA, X, Y, PDR, DTLR, AN, CS, CR, IPR

Table 2. Description of Variables in NAMELIST CLIM

-	<del></del> -			nits	
Variable	Symbol*	Type	Metric	English	Description
ND	n	I*4	days	days	Number of snowmelt days
T	$T_n$	R*4	°C-day	°F-day	Temperature in degree-days
S	$S_{zn}$	R*4	%	%	Snow-cover area in each zone (100% = 1.0)
ACTUAL	$Q_n$	R*4	$m^3s^{-1}$	$ft^3s^{-1}$	Actual stream runoff
PRECIP		R*4	cm	in	Precipitation at base station
TMAX		R*4	°C	°F	Maximum daily temperature
TMIN		R*4	°C	°F	Minimum daily temperature
TCRIT	T <sub>CRIT</sub>	R*4	°C	°F	Critical temperature to determine if precipitation is rain or snow.

<sup>\*</sup>Note: The subscript n refers to number of snowmelt days; zn refers to number of snowmelt days per zone.

```
ECLIM
  ND=345,
  5=.88, .88, 4*.875, .87, .87, .865, .865, .865, .86, .86, .855,
      .85, .85, .84, .84, .835, .835, .83, .83, .825, .825, .82, .82, .815, .81, .805, .80, .80, .775, .775, .775, .765, .76, .765, .76, .755,
      .745; .735; .725; .717; .70; .68; .66; .64; .60; .56; .52; .48; .44; .40; .37; .34; .31; .28; .25;
      .23, .215, .20, .185, .179, .17, .16, .15, .14, .135, .125, .115, .11, .105, .10, .095, .090, .085, .08, .075, .07, .065, .06, .055,
       .05, .045, .04, .035, .035, .03,
.03, .025, .025, .02, .0183, .015, .01, .005, 23*0.,
      31*0., 91*0.,121*1.0,0.,
5*.93, 5*.925, 5*.92, 5*.915, 5*.91, 3*.905, .90, .90,
      .58, .565, .55, .54, .53, .52,
       .58, .565, .55, .54, .53, .52, .52, .51, .50, .49, .48, .464, .45, .44, .43, .415, .40, .385, .37, .36, .35, .34, .33, .32, .305, .29, .28, .27, .26, .245, .23, .22, .21, .195, .18, .17, .16, .155, .11, .105, .10, .095, .085, .08, .075,
        .0665, .05, .045, .04, .035, .03, .025, .02, .015, .01, .01, .05
       7*0., 91*0.,121*.95,0.,
      .72, .71, .70, .69, .675, .66, .645, .63, .615, .60, .585, .57,
        .56, .55, .54, .53,
        .52, .51, .50, .49, .48, .47, .44, .45, .44, .435, .43, .42, .413, .40, .385, .39, .37, .36, .35, .345, .34, .33, .32, .31, .30, .29, .28, .27, .26, ..255, .25, 91*.25,121*.90,0,
   4.51, 3.78, 4.02, 4.83, 5.83, 6.33, 4.92, 3.99, 3.63, 3.26, 2.92,
                  2.67, 2.43, 2.54, 2.84, 2.93, 3.17, 3.67, 3.41, 3.57, 4.11, 5.44,
                  5.28, 5.59, 4.81, 5.01, 6.10, 5.61, 5.93, 5.61,
                  5.62, 6.68, 6.55, 6.23, 6.06, 6.18, 6.20, 5.29, 5.21, 6.61, 6.52,
                  6.65, 6.84, 7.86, 8.72, 6.60, 7.16, 7.14, 5.34, 4.54, 4.48, 4.12,
                  4.06, 4.15, 5.08, 4.16, 4.31, 4.53, 4.34, 4.81,
4.48, 4.23, 4.42, 4.32, 4.60, 4.04, 3.81, 4.70, 4.03, 3.60, 3.54,
                  3.24, 3.09, 3.11, 3.18, 3.24, 3.25, 3.17, 3.12, 2.99, 2.90, 2.83, 2.79, 2.67, 2.97, 2.55, 2.52, 2.45, 2.25, 2.13, 2.08,
                2.57, 2.14, 2.14, 2.94, 2.38, 2.43, 2.52, 2.27, 2.17, 2.37, 2.19, 2.08, 2.02, 1.97, 1.93, 1.90, 1.82, 1.75, 1.72, 1.78, 1.73, 1.64,
                1.58, 1.59, 1.55, 1.53, 1.52, 1.58, 1.61, 1.52,
                1.52, 1.47, 1.41, 1.43, 1.39, 1.35, 1.30, 1.33, 1.29, 1.26,
                1.21, 1.15, 1.13, 1.11, 1.08, 1.07, 1.04, 2*1.03, 1.01, 0.79, 0.78,
                0.96, 0.95, 0.94, 0.94, 0.93, 0.93, 0.91, 0.89,
                0.88, 0.87, 0.84, 0.84, 0.84, 0.83, 0.82, 0.84, 0.81, 0.81, 0.78, 0.78, 0.78, 0.77, 0.74, 0.77, 0.77, 0.75, 0.77, 0.75, 0.77, 0.73,
                0.72, 0.71, 0.71, 0.70, 0.71, 0.70, 0.71, 0.69,
                 0.49, 0.49, 0.47, 0.67, 0.67, 0.47, 0.46, 0.46, 0.45, 0.45, 0.44,
                0.63, 0.62, 0.60, 0.63, 0.63, 0.62, 0.61, 0.60, 0.59, 0.59, 0.57,
                0.57, 0.56, 0.56, 0.56, 0.55, 0.55, 0.56, 0.52, 0.54, 0.56, 0.53, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 0.50, 
              0.49, 0.49, 0.48, 0.47, 0.48, 0.49, 0.49, 0.48, 0.47, 0.47, 0.47, 0.47, 0.47, 0.46, 0.46, 0.45, 0.45, 0.45, 0.45, 0.44, 0.44,
               0.44, 0.44, 0.44, 0.44, 0.44, 0.44, 0.43, 0.42, 0.42, 0.42, 0.42,
              0.42, 0.42, 0.41, 0.41, 0.40, 0.40, 0.40, 0.40, 0.40, 0.40, 0.37,
               0.39, 0.39, 0.39, 0.39, 0.39, 0.39,
               0.39, 0.38, 0.39, 0.39, 0.38, 0.38, 0.38, 0.37, 0.37, 0.37, 0.37,
               0.37, 0.37, 0.37, 0.37, 0.36, 0.34, 0.34, 0.36, 0.36, 0.36, 0.36,
               0.36, 0.36, 0.35, 0.35, 0.34, 0.34, 0.34, 0.34, 0.34,
```

Figure 23. Sample NAMELIST CLIM input for the Dischma basin, 1974.

```
FRECIP=.19, .06, 0.00, 0.00, .04, .34, 0.00, .01, 5*0.00, .10, .03, .53, .13, .07, .02, 0.0, 0.00, .03, 0.00, .26, .59,
              .03, .53, .13, .07, .02
.31, .02, 0.00, .02, .13,
             .31, .32, .33, 0.00, .45, .84, .09, .01, 0.00, 0.00, .27, .98, 0.00, .02, .27, 5$0.00, .26, 0.00, 3.23, .48, .38, .03, 0.00, .52, .97, 0.00, .02, .02, .49, 4$0.00, .37, .02, .06, .07, .41, .85, 1.06, 1.72, .03, 0.00, .66, 0.00, .70, 1.20, 0.00, 0.00, 1.41, .65, 1.59, .09,
             0.00, 2.71, .83, 1.33, 1.82,
             0.00; .57; 0.00; .89; 0.00; 0.00; 1.03; .03; 0.00; .74; .21; 0.00; 0.00; .20; 3.08; 0.00; .52; 2.94; 1.02; .22; .41; .37; 0.00; 0.00; 1.35; .17; 0.00; .21; 380.00;
               .45, .05, .78, 0.00, 1.56, 0.00, 0.00, .66, 2.49, .09, .58, .45, .01, 0.00, .01, 3*0.00, .13, .31, 0.00, .03, .39, .38,
             .13, 0.00, .03, 1.97, .01, 2±0.00,
1.18, 0.0, 0.01, 2.15, 0.04, 0.00, 0.88, 0.00, 0.00, 0.88,
             0.04, 8*0.00, 0.07, 1.50, 0.02, 0.82, 0.06, 0.35, 2.25,
             2.59, 0.00, 2.11, 0.01, 0.12, 0.12, 0.12, 0.12, 0.24, 0.05, 0.01, 0.13, 0.05, 1.32, 0.49, 0.94, 0.11, 0.64, 0.20, 0.02, 0.27, 0.05, 0.03, 0.43, 0.00, 0.50,
              1.06, 0.66, 0.04, 0.71, 0.30, 0.00, 0.71, 0.60, 1.07, 1.03,
              0.09, 0.28, 0.24, 0.00, 0.51, 5*0.00, 0.05, 5*0.00, 0.08,
              0.00, 0.88, 0.06, 0.08, 0.00, 0.05, 0.00, 0.09, 0.27, 3.80,
              0.53, 1.75, 0.61,
             5.31, 0.74, 0.10, 0.00, 0.07, 0.40, 0.34, 0.42, 0.04, 0.00, 0.00, 0.03, 0.99, 0.20, 0.00, 0.19, 0.15, 1.76, 1.92, 0.28,
              4*0.00, 0.01, 0.02, 0.11, 1.34, 1.21, 0.86, 0.15,
             0.48, 0.03, 0.00, 0.00, 0.00, 0.07, 0.01, 1.66, 0.72, 8*0.00, 0.02, 0.13, 0.44, 0.02, 0.13, 0.07, 0.07, 0.01, 0.47, 0.00, 0.26, 2.18, 2.10, 0.29,
              0.03, 0.07, 10*0.00, 0.20, 0.20, 0.09, 0.00, 0.01, 0.00, 0.09, 0.38, 0.03, 7*0.00,
              6#0.00, 0.03, 0.01, 0.00, 0.11, 0.00, 0.00, 0.07, 0.57, 0.24,
              0.36, 0.16, 0.40, 2.10, 0.33, 0.00, 0.00, 0.03, 0.06, 0.47, 0.49, 0.00, 0.00, 0.01, 0.39, 1.52, 0.03,
TMAX=-.2, .4, 1.3, 3.7, -2.0, -.7, -.9, -.3, 1.6, -1.0, 1.0, .7, 3.0, 0.0, -7.2, -9.6, -9.0, -6.4, -6.3, -3.2, -4.4, -3.8, -.8, -4.8, -5.9, -5.0, -4.8, -.3, 0.0, -1.7, -1.1, -2.2, -2.0, .7, -3.0, -3.7, -3.0, -.7, -1.0, -.6, -1.7,
            1.3, 6.8, 3.3, -.7, 2.8, 1.1, 4.2, 5.4, 2.6, 3.7, 2.9, -2.0, -2.5, -.6, 4.1, 5.2, 3.0, 4.4, 5.1, 4.7,
              3.0, 5.2, 8.7, 9.6, 10.3, 4.1, -.8, 1.5, 1.4, -1.8, -4.9, -4.1, -2.4, 4.4, 5.1, 6.2, 6.3, 2.4, 2.9, 5.4, 5.5, 5.6, 5.7,
               3.0, 7.6, 5.3, 3.0, 2.8, 3.8, 3.5,
8.2, 6.6, 6.7, 7.9, 9.6, 8.3, 3.2, 2.7, 8.0, 6.8, 10.3, 12.8,
              12.0, 9.7, 9.0, 10.5, 5.9, 1.5, -.5, -1.1, .9, 3.6, 8.2, 13.4,
              9.2, 11.0, 13.3, 13.3, 15.5, 14.2, 11.8,
13.2, 11.5, 14.8, 14.6, 10.2, 11.8, 13.5, 10.6, 4.4, 6.2,
              3.9, 13.5, 16.6, 16.7, 17.5, 17.0, 15.0, 11.7, 11.5, 14.7, 9.7, 8.0, 8.2, 6.8, 8.3, 4.4, 1.9, 9.0, 6.1, 8.5, 8.5, 8.3, 8.4, 4.5, 12.1, 8.6, 4.5, 10.1, 11.0, 6.4, 9.9, 11.5, 12.9, 13.2, 12.6, 11.5, 10.1, 10.2, 10.1, 5.0,
            9.1, 4.0, 2.0, 0.2, -4.6, -4.8, 2.0, 2.4, -0.7, -2.4, -5.7, -6.4, -5.7, -5.1, -5.2, -5.2, -5.0, -4.8, -6.1, -4.8, -6.0, -5.9, -5.8, -8.0, -6.3, -9.5, -5.8, -1.5, -4.2, -3.1,
             -9.0, -5.3, -7.9, -5.7, -0.5, -2.8, -2.0, -5.7, -10.2, -10.7,
            -11.3, -8.0, -5.5, -6.5, -8.4, -1.7, 1.4, -0.5, 0.5, 0.5, -2.0, -2.9, -5.2, -2.8, -0.3, 0.0, -2.1, -0.4, -2.5, -6.2,
            -5.7, -0.3, 2.0, -1.6, -3.9, -8.0, -4.8, -3.0, -10.8, -7.0, -6.1, -1.4, 0.7, 1.8, -1.2, -9.7, -6.2, -3.4, -0.3, -0.7, -6.5, -12.3, -10.2, -11.0, -8.0, -9.3, -3.9, -5.4, -10.1, -3.3,
              3.5, 3.7, 0.7, -1.9, -2.0, -0.5, -0.4, -0.8, -0.3, -1.4, -10.7, -4.6, 0.2, -0.2, 0.8, -0.4, -3.4, -3.6, -7.6, -3.5, -1.0,
               0.8, -1.2, -2.3, -0.4, 0.5, -4.2, -4.2, -4.7, -3.2, -4.5, -5.7,
-7.7, -4.9, -5.4, -2.4, -4.0, -3.9, -6.3, -4.8, -4.8, 1.4,
               -7.7, -4.9, -5.4, -2.4, -4.0, -3.9, -4.3, -4.8, -4.8, 1.4, -2.6, 1.2, -3.8, -11.8, -4.5, -3.0, -2.3, 0.4, -1.0, 0.6,-1.4, -4.1, -6.2, -9.2, -7.0, -8.8, -3.0, 2.1, -2.1, -7.4, -0.9, -4.0, -4.9, -6.7, -4.2, -3.5, 1.0, -0.3, 1.6, -0.1, -2.8, -4.5, -3.4, -4.8, -4.0, -2.3, -2.3, -4.7, -4.5, -5.9, -4.5,
                 -3.9, -6.6, -7.6, -8.2, -11.3, -8.8, -9.8, -2.2, -5.4, -9.5,
              -12.5, -13.1, -4.7, -5.6, -3.3, -10.2, -11.3, -9.5,
```

Figure 23. (Continued)

```
THIN=-5.3, -6.2, -5.4, -3.4, -4.8, -7.4, -6.0, -6.4, -4.9, -5.3, -7.4, -5.2, -3.9, -8.7, -12.2, -13.2, -14.6, 2*-15.1, -10.2, -9.4, -9.5, -8.4, -9.1, -10.4, -10.7, -9.9, -5.4, -3.8, -4.8, -6.2, -7.8, -7.6, -5.2, -6.7, -6.3, -8.0, -3.5, -6.7, -3.7, -4.4, -7.5, 0.2, -4.4, -7.1, -3.8, -1.1, -3.7, -1.2, 0.1, -.7, -3.2, -6.9, -7.8, -6.7, -5.2, -1.6, -3.9, -3.3, -6.3, -8.2, -7.7, -6.1, -6.9, -4.7, 1.5, 4.4, 3.3, -1.0, -5.9, -5.3, -6.3, -8.2, -7.7, -6.1, -6.9, -4.7, 1.2, 1., .4, -3.0, -4.6, .2, 0.0, .1, 2.2, -2.4, -1.4, 2.5, -.7, 0.0, -1.3, -1.3, -1.3, 2.0, -4.6, -1.7, -2.5, 1.3, 3.0, -2.8, -2.8, .6, 1.1, 2.0, 6.1, 6.8, 3.7, 1.4, 5.0, .8, -2.5, -3.1, -4.6, -1.7, -2.6, 1.0, 2.3, -1.2, -2.4, 4.4, 3.3, 5.3, 6.9, 5.3, 5.9, 6.1, 4.9, 7.3, 1.9, 2.2, 6.4, .5, .2, .2, -2.6, -2.9, 3.2, 8.6, 10.5, 11.8, 11.2, 7.8, 4.8, 4.0, 6.8, 5.1, 4.1, 3.6, 3.3, 3.4, -2.8, -4.4, 1.3, 2.1, 3.2, 0.0, 1.8, 4.0, -2.6, -0.5, -2.1, -4.6, 2.8, 6.0, 0.0, 2.1, 2.8, 4.5, 5.6, 6.4, 4.6, 3.8, 2.6, 3.5, 0.1, -1.5, -2.8, -7.0, -5.7, -8.6, -7.5, -8.4, -1.7, -7.5, -8.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8, -9.8
```

Figure 23. (Continued)

Table 3. Description of Parameters in NAMELIST BASE

Parameter	Symbol*	Type	Ur Metric	nits English	Description
BASIN	<del></del>	R*8		<del></del>	Basin name
NZ		I*4			Number of elevation zones
IYEAR		I*4	_	_	Year of model run
AREA	$\mathbf{A}_{\mathbf{z}}$	R*8	$m^2$	$\mathrm{ft}^2$	Area in each elevation zone
x	x	R*8	$m^3s^{-1}$	ft <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup>	X parameter in computing recession coefficient, K
Y	у	R*8	_		Y parameter in computing recession coefficient, K
PDR		R*4			Percentage of previous day runoff reaching the stream-gauge
PDM2	_	R*4	_		Percentage of runoff if more than 24 hours streamflow lag.
DTLR	$\delta_{zn}$	R*4	°C/100m	°F/1000ft	Average temperature lapse rate in degree-days
AN	$a_{ m zn}$	R*4	cm·°C·d <sup>-1</sup>	in.°F·d <sup>-1</sup>	Degree-day factors
CS	$c_{\mathbf{Szn}}$	R*4	_		Snow runoff coefficient factor
CR	c <sub>Rzn</sub>	R*4		_	Rain runoff coefficient factor
ZMEAN	h	R*8	m	ft	Hypsometric mean elevation of each zone
STATN	$^{ m h}_{ m ST}$	R*8	m	ft	Elevation of each base station
IPR		I*2	_	<del></del>	Precipitation method  0 = Non snow-covered areas  1 = Total areas

<sup>\*</sup>Note: The subscript zn refers to number of snowmelt days per zone.

Table 3. (Continued)

Parameter	Symbol*	Type	Un Metric	its English	Description
MAXMIN		∟ <b>I*</b> 2	· <u>-</u>		Flag to indicate if temperatures are input as maximum—minumum 0 = Temperatures input not as MAX—MIN 1 = Temperatures input as MAX—MIN
IEXT	_	I*2	_		Flag if temperatures are to be automatically extrapolated to elevation zone 0 = Extrapolate using predetermined constant 1 = Automatically extrapolated using lapse rate
IDEGDY		I*2			Flag if temperature is to be computed in degree-days 0 = No computation necessary. Temperature already input in degree-day 1 = Compute temperature in degree-days

<sup>\*</sup>Note: The subscript zn refers to number of snowmelt days per zone.

The SRM parameters, DTLR (if required), AN, CS, CR, and IPR are parameters that change throughout the snowmelt season. These are included in the basin NAMELIST so that the user can vary these parameters without having to input the climatological NAMELIST on each run. Figure 24 shows a typical basin NAMELIST input, again on the Dischma basin in Switzerland.

The NAMELIST OPT contains program control options to properly execute the SRM program. This NAMELIST can also be read several times allowing the user the capability of making several computer runs for a particular basin at one time. A description of each program option NAMELIST parameter including type and default value are provided in Table 4. Numerous program options are provided to the user such as plotting and printing options. The user may wish to operate in either metric or English units, so an option is provided for the appropriate conversion of units (UFLAG). It should be noted that the user must be consistent in inputting all data in either metric

```
1
 &BASE
  BASIN='DISCHMA ', 'BASIN
 NZ=3,
  IYEAR=1974,
  AREA=8.9D6, 2.45D7, 9.9D6, 5*0.D0,
  X=0.92110.
  Y = -0.0426D0
  QNS=0.56D0,
  PDR=367*.5,
  PDM2=367*0.,
  DTLR=2928*0.65,
  AN=15*.4,15*.45,31*.45,30*.50,46*.55,46*.60,123*.25,59*.3,0.,
     15*.4,15*.45,31*.45,30*.50,46*.55,46*.60,123*.25,59*.3,0.,
     15*,4,15*,45,31*,45,30*,50,46*,55,46*,60,123*,25,59*,3,0,,
  CS=45*.95,16*.9,61*.85,31*.80,30*.9,182*.95,0.,
     45*,95,16*,9,61*,85,31*,80,30*0,9,182*,95,0,,
     45*.95,16*.9,61*.85,31*.80,30*0.9,182*.95,0.,
  CR=91*1.0,123*0.7,151*0.6,
  ZMEAN=1938.D0,2370.D0,2750.D0,5*0.D0,
  STATN=2677.DO,
  MAXMIN=1,
  IEXT=1,
  IDEGDY=1,
  IPR=76*0,199*1,91*0,
        76*0,199*1,91*0,
        76*0,199*1,91*0,
 &END
```

Figure 24. Sample NAMELIST BASE input for the Dischma basin, 1974.

Table 4. Description of Parameters in NAMELIST OPT

Parameter	Default	Type	Description
IRUN	1	I*4	Model run number
MODE	0	I*4	Simulation/Forecast mode flag 0 = Simulation 1 = Forecast
IPLT	0	I*2	Plotting option flag 0 = No plot 1 = Plot
IPRINT	0	I*2	Printing option flag 0 = No print 1 = Print
UFLAG	0	I*2	Units option flag 0 = Metric units 1 = English units
ACTFLG	1	I*2	Actual data flag 0 = No actual data available 1 = Actual data available
IZONE	3*1	I*2	Temperature, precipitation and runoff coefficient zone flag IZONE (1) = Temperature lapse rate IZONE (2) = Precipitation IZONE (3) = Runoff coefficients 0 = No zone input 1 = Input by zone
IDTFLG	0	I*2	Adjustment for temperature lapse rate data flag 0 = No temperature lapse rate data available 1 = Temperature lapse rate data available
MTHD	0	I*2	Degree-day temperature computation flag 0 = Mean method 1 = Effective minimum
ITPROC	0	I*2	Temperature processing flag to extrapolate temperatures and compute degree-days 0 = No temperature lapse rate processing 1 = Temperature lapse rate processing
IPRRUN	1	I*2	Runoff print option flag 0 = No print 1 = Print runoff values by zones
ISTMTH	4	I*4	Starting month of snowmelt run
IENMTH	9	I*4	Ending month of snowmelt run

or English units. No mixing of units is allowed and the unit option chosen must correspond to the units input into the program. In the event that no actual (measured) streamflow data is available, the user must input an initial actual streamflow value for the first day in place of actual data (ACTUAL (1)). An actual data flag must be set by the user indicating to the program that no actual data is available (ACTFLG). The model run identifying number, IRUN, is the only program option NAMELIST parameter required. All other NAMELIST parameters not specified will default to BLOCK DATA values which have been chosen to provide the basic options to properly execute the SRM program. Figure 25 shows typical program option NAMELIST input for the Dischma basin.

Figure 25. Sample NAMELIST OPT input for the Dischma basin, 1974.

# Temperature Input Processing

The format in which temperature data are received can vary widely for each basin. Temperatures can be input as hourly readings, as average daily temperatures in degrees or degree-days, or as maximum and minimum values for one or two observing stations. Because the SRM computations for runoff will only accept temperature input in degree-days for each elevation zone, a certain amount of preprocessing is required if temperatures are not in that format.

To obtain temperatures in the proper format, a temperature preprocessing routine LAPSE is called to convert temperatures in degrees to degree-days (if they are not in that form) and to extrapolate degree-day temperatures to the elevation zones. When daily maximum and minimum temperatures are input, the temperature preprocessing routine LAPSE can be used to convert temperatures from degrees to degree-days. This is accomplished automatically in the program when the user sets the flags MAXMIN and IDEGDY to 1. The degree-day temperatures can be computed by setting the flag MTHD for effective minimum or mean method. The routine LAPSE can also accommodate temperatures that are input as an average daily value in degrees or as daily temperatures already converted to degree-days.

Additionally, the routine LAPSE will automatically extrapolate degree-day temperatures to the elevation zones according to Equation (4) provided the flag IEXT is set to 1. For the program to automatically extrapolate temperatures to the elevation zones the user must supply the mean elevation in each zone ZMEAN ( $\bar{h}$ ), the elevation of the temperature base station, STATN ( $h_{ST}$ ), and the average lapse rate DTLR ( $\delta$ ). In cases where the average lapse rate is predetermined for each elevation zone (rather than calculated from actual temperature data), no extrapolation is required beyond the addition of the lapse rate value to the degree-day temperature.

In special cases where temperatures are input hourly or as maximum-minimum from two stations, the modular routine PRETMP must be used to obtain the appropriate degree-day values for SRM. This routine is not part of the normal SRM processing and is included in Appendix C. PRETMP requires more storage capabilities and can be used as is or as a guideline for more detailed temperature preprocessing.

### Precipitation Input Processing

The SRM program handles precipitation falling during snowmelt in several ways. First, based on a critical threshold temperature, a decision is made as to whether the precipitation is snow or rain. If it is snow and it falls on the existing snowpack, it is assumed to be melted along with the original snow later in the season as soon as the degree-day totals are sufficient. If it is snow and it falls on the snow-free area of the basin, the new snow is treated as transient snow and is melted right after the storm as soon as temperatures rise sufficiently. This input is treated merely as delayed rainfall. The situation with respect to rainfall is more complex because of the nature of the snowpack during the snowmelt season. In all cases rain falling on non snow-covered areas is automatically added to snowmelt by the model. In the early days of the snowmelt season, however, rain falling on the snow-covered region is assumed to fall on dry snow and it is held by the snowpack as part of the ripening process. Later in the snowmelt season over the snow-covered area, rain is assumed to fall on a ripe snowpack and this water is transmitted through the snow and added by the model to snowmelt.

Based on the progression of the snowmelt season, the program user must input daily the precipitation calculation method (IPR) desired ( $0 = \text{rain added to snowmelt from snow-free areas only, i.e., a dry snowpack or <math>1 = \text{rain added to snowmelt from all basin areas, i.e., a ripe snowpack)}$ .

## Streamflow Input

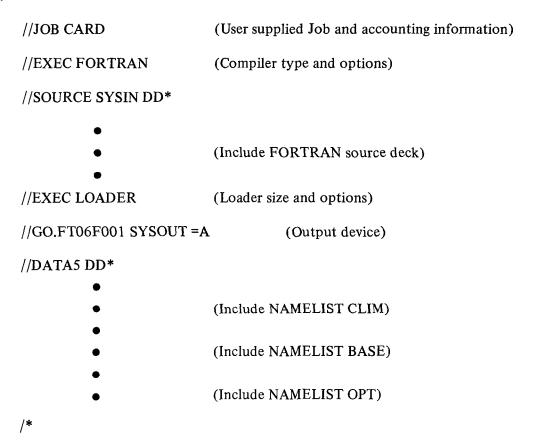
Provision is made in the SRM program to take into account streamflow lag which can vary as the snowmelt season progresses. The streamflow lag is usually specified in hours, however, the effect on streamflow simulation in the model is expressed as the percentage of streamflow recorded on day n that is actually a result of snowmelt from the previous day (n-1). In the case of the South Fork basin in Colorado, it was determined that early in the snowmelt season approximately 70% of the streamflow recorded on day n is the result of the prior day's snowmelt amount, and 30% of the streamflow on day n is from snowmelt occurring on day n. The input to the program is therefore set at PDR = 0.70. Provision is also made in the model for when streamflow lag exceeds 18 hours. In this case there is no runoff contribution on day n from snowmelt occurring on day n. Streamflow occurring on day n is a result of snowmelt occurring on days n-1 and n-2. To reflect this situation, the input parameter PDM2 is set equal to the percentage of day n streamflow contribution resulting from day n-2 snowmelt.

The SRM program can be run in a streamflow simulation or forecast mode by specifying the MODE parameter in NAMELIST OPT. In the forecast mode, the model calculated daily streamflow value

can be updated every seventh day with measured streamflow for an entire snowmelt season run. In the default condition, SRM runs in the streamflow simulation mode.

## Job Control Language

The snowmelt-runoff model program can be operated in a batch mode via card deck as shown in Figure 26. The only IBM 3081 Job Control Language (JCL) required to execute the program is shown below.



### **Program Output Capabilities**

The output of the SRM program consists of various numerical results and printer plots of the actual versus computed hydrographs. Depending on the purpose of the computer run, all or part of the output products may be produced.

The numerical output results consist of the measured versus calculated daily discharge rate for the snowmelt period (or entire year), the actual and computed total volume of streamflow for the snowmelt period (or entire year), the percent seasonal difference between the actual streamflow and the calculated streamflow ( $D_V$ ), the mean actual and calculated streamflows, the Nash–Sutcliffe "goodness of fit" measure, the daily calculated snowmelt depth by elevation zone, and the computed daily precipitation values in each of the basin elevation zones. Table 5 provides a brief description of the output variables.

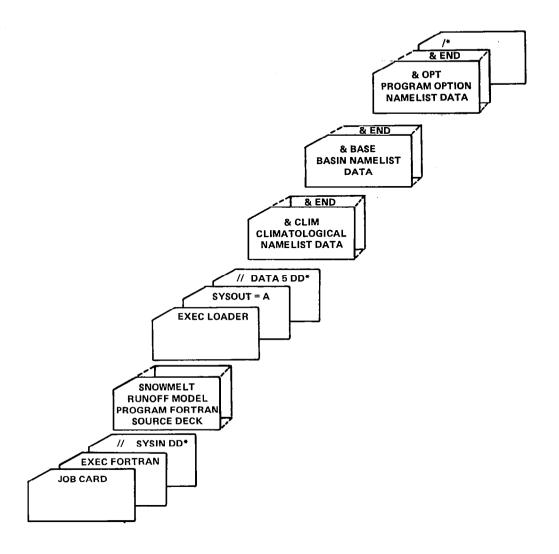


Figure 26. Sample card deck for input of snowmelt-runoff model program.

Table 5.

Description of Output Variables

Variable	Symbol	Type	Description
P	P <sub>zn</sub>	R*4	Precipitation contributing to runoff in each zone assigned every day
RUNOF	_	R*4	Total depth (precipitation + snowmelt) contributing to runoff in each zone
QNP1X	$Q_{n+1}$	R*4	Computed stream runoff for next day
XNSR2	$\mathbb{R}^2$	R*4	Nash-Sutcliffe 'goodness of fit' measure
VOL	_	R*4	Computed volume for predicted runoff
AVOL	_	R*4	Computed volume for actual runoff
PCT	$\mathbf{D}_{\mathbf{v}}$	R*4	Percent seasonal difference between actual and predicted runoff
AMEAN	_	R*4	Mean actual stream runoff
QMEAN	_	R*4	Mean computed stream runoff

A printer plot can be generated using the FORTRAN PRPLOT plotting package supplied with the snowmelt-runoff model. A listing for PRPLOT is included as part of Appendix B. The calculated and actual streamflows over the snowmelt-runoff season are plotted on the same graph as discharge rate vs. time. If no actual data is available then only the calculated runoff is plotted if desired, Figure 27 gives an example of some numerical results for the Dischma basin for 1974.

```
1 BASIN-DISCHMA BASIN
                                        YEAR= 1974
MODE (0=SIMULATED,1==FORCAST)= 0
PROGRAM OPTIONS (0=OFF+1=ON)
PLOT OPTION* 0 PRINT OPTION# 1 UNITS(0*HETRIC:1#ENGLISH)# 0
ACTUAL DATA FLAG= 1 ZONE INPUT DATA(TEMP., PRECIP., RUNOFF COEF.)= 0 0 0
LAPSE RATE BATA FLAG= 1 DEGREE-DAY METHOD (O=MEAN+1=EFFECTIVE MINIMUM) = 0
TEMPERATURE PROCESSING FLAG= 1 RUNOFF BY ZONE OUTPUT OPTION= 1
FLAG TO EXTRAPOLATE TEMPERATURES(O=EXTRAPOLATE USING GIVEN LAPSE RATES, 1=AUTOMATICALLY EXTRAPOLATE)= 1
FLAG TO COMPUTE DEGREE-DAYS# 1
FLAG TO INDICATE INPUT TEMPS ARE MAX-MIN= 1
START HONTH= 4 END HONTH# 7
NUMBER OF SNOWMELT DAYS= 122
                                  NUMBER OF ELEVATION ZONES.
    RECESSION COEFFICCIENT FACTORS
X FACTOR= 0.921000 Y FACTOR=-0.042600
INITIAL RUNOFF VALUE = 0.560 LAG= 6 HOURS
    AREA IN EACH ELEVATION ZONE
         AREA (SQ. METERS )
0.89001 07
ZONE
           0.2450D 0B
0.9900R 07
   HYPSOMETRIC MEAN ELEVATION IN EACH ZONE (METERS )
           0.1938D 04
0.2370D 04
    BASE STATION ELEVATION (METERS )
    0.26770 04
```

Figure 27. Snowmelt-runoff model results for the Dischma basin, 1974.

	RANGO-M	ARTINEC MO	DEL FOR D	ISCHMA BAS	IN YEA	R= 1974		
DAY	r Al	PR	M.	44	JI	JN.	JI,	JL.
	MAX TEMP	MIN TEMP	MAX TENP	MIN TEMP	MAX TEMP	HIN TEMP	HAX TEMP	HIN TEMP
1	-0.20	-5.30	-1.10	-6.20	3.00	-2.40	8.20	2,00
2	0.40	~6.20	-2.20	-7,80	5.20	-6.70	6,60	-0.40
3	1.30	~5.60	-2.00	-7.60	8.70	1.50	6.70	0.70
4	3.70	~3.40	0.70	-5.20	9.60	4.40	7.90	-2.50
5	-2.00	-4.80	-3.00	-6.70	10.30	3.30	9.60	1.30
6	-0.70	-7.40	-3.70	-6.30	4.10	-1.00	8.30	3.00
7	-0.90	-6.00	-3.00	-8.00	-0,80	-5.90	3,20	-2.80
8	-0.30	~5.40	-0.70	-5.50	1.50	-5.30	2,70	-2.B0
9	1.60	-4.90	-1.00	-6.70	1.40	-6.30	8,00	0.60
10	-1.00	-5.30	-0.60	-3.70	-1.80	-8.20	6.80	1.10
11	1.00	-7.40	-1.70	-4.40	-4.90	-7.70	10.30	2.00
12	0.70	-5.20	1.30	-2.50	-4.10	-6,10	12.80	6.10
13	3.00	-3.90	6.80	0.20	-2.40	-6.90	12,00	6.80
14	0.0	-8.70	3.30	-4.40	4.40	-4.70	9.70	3.70
15	-7.20	-12.20	-0.70	-7.10	5.10	1.20	9,00	1.40
16	-9.60	-13.20	2.80	~3.80	6.20	0.10	10.50	5.00
17	-9.00	-14,60	1.10	-1.10	6.30	0.40	5,90	0.80
18	-6.40	-15.10	4.20	-3.70	2.40	-3.00	1.50	-2.50
19	-6.30	-15,10	5.40	-1.20	2.90	-4.60	-0.50	-3.10
20	-3.20	-10.20	2.60	0.10	5.40	0.20	-1.10	-4.60
21	-4.40	-9.40	3,70	-0.70	5.50	0.0	0.90	-1,70
22	-3.80	~9.50	2.90	-3.20	5.60	0.10	3.60	-2,60
23	-0.80	-8,40	-2.00	-6.90	5.70	2.20	8.20	1.00
24	-4.80	-9.10	-2.50	-7.80	3.00	-2.40	13.40	2.30
25	-5.90	-10.40	-0.60	-6.70	7.60	-1.40	9.20	-1.20
26	-5.00	-10.70	4.10	-5.20	5.30	2.50	11.00	-2.40
27	-4.80	-9.90	5.20	-1.60	3.00	-0.70	13,30	4.40
28	-0.30	-5.40	3,00 .	-3.90	2.80	0.0	13.40	3.30
29	0.0	-3.80	4.40	-3.60	3.80	-1.30	15,50	5.30
30	-1.70	-4.80	5.10	0.0	3.50	-1.30	14,20	6.90
31	*****	*****	4.70	2.00	*****	*****	11.80	5.30

DEGREE-DAY FACTORS(AN), RUNDEF COEFFICIENTS FOR SNOW(CS), FOR RAIN(CR), PRECIP METHOD(PR)

	RANGO-MARTINEC MODEL	FOR DISCHMA	BASIN YEAR= 1	974
	DATA FOR ZONE A			
DAY	APR	MAY	JUN	

DAY		APR			H	AY			JU	IN			JUL			
	AN	CS	CR	PR	AN	CS	CR	PR	AN	CS	CR	PR	AN	. CS	CR	PR
1	0.40	0.95	1.00	0	0.45	0.95	1.00	0	0.50	0.85	1.00	0	0.35	0.85	0.70	1
2	0.40	0.95	1.00	0	0.45	0.95	1.00	0	0.50	0.85	1.00	0	0.55	0.85	0.70	1
3	0.40	0.95	1.00	0	0.45	0,95	1.00	0	0.50		1.00	0	0.55	0.85	0.70	1
4	0.40		1.00	0	0.45	0.95	1.00	0	0.50		1.00	0	0.55	0.85	0.70	1
5	0.40	0.95	1.00	0	0.45	0.95	1.00	0	0.50	0.85	1.00	0	0.55	0.85	0.70	1
6	0.40		1.00	0	0.45		1.00	0	0.20		1.00	0	0.55	0.85	0.70	1
7	0.40	0.95	1.00	0	0.45	0.95	1.00	Ü	0.50	0.85	1.00	Ç	0.55	0.85	0.70	1
8	0.40	0.93	1.00	0	0.45	0.95	1.00	0	0.50	0.85	1.00	0	0.55	0.85	0.70	1
9	0.40	0.95	1.00	0	0.45	0.95	1.00	0	0.50	0.85	1.00	0	0.55	0.85	0.70	1
10	0.40	0.75	1.00	0	0.45	0.95	1.00	0	0.50	0.85	1.00	0	0.55	0.85	0.70	1
11	0,40	0.95	1.00	0	0.45	0.95	1.00	0	0.50	0.85	1.00	0	0.55	0.85	0.70	1
12	0.40	0.95	1.00	0	0.45	0.95	1.00	0	0.50	0.85	1.00	0	0.55	0.85	0.70	1
13	0.40	0.95	1.00	0	0.45	0.95	1.00	0	0.50	0.85	1.00	0	0.55	0.85	0.70	1
14	9.40	0.95	1,00	0	0.45	0.95	1.00	0	0.50	0.83	1.00	0	0.55	0,85	0.70	1
15	0.40	0.95	1.00	0	0.45	0.95	1.00	0	0.50	0.85	1.00	0	0.55	0,85	0.70	1
16	0.45	0.93	1.00	0	0.45	0.90	1.00	0	0.50	0.85	1.00	1	0.55	0.85	0.70	1
17	0.45	0.95	1.00	0	0.45	0.90	1.00	0	0.50	0.85	1.00	1	0.55	0.85	0.70	1
18	0.45	0.93	1.00	0	0.45	0.90	1.00	0	0,50	0.85	1.00	1	0.55	0.85	0.70	1
19	0.45	0,95	1.00	0	0.45	0.90	1.00	0	0.50	0.85	1.00	1	0.55	0.85	0.70	1
20	0.45	0.93	1.00	0	0.45	0,90	1.00	0	0.50	0.85	1.00	1	0.55	0.85	0.70	1
21	0.45	0.95	1.00	0	0.45	0.90	1.00	0	0.50	0.85	1.00	1	0.55	0.85	0.70	1
22	0.45	0.95	1.00	0	0.45	0.90	1.00	0	0.50	0.85	1.00	1	0.55	0.85	0.70	1
23	0.45	0.95	1.00	0	0.45	0.90	1.00	O	0.50	0.85	1.00	1	0.55	0.85	0.70	1
24	0.45	0.95	1.00	0	0.45	0.90	1.00	0	0.50	0.85	1.00	1	0.55	0.85	0.70	1
25	0.45	0.95	1.00	0	0.45	0.90	1.00	O	0.50	0.85	1.00	1	0.55	0.85	0.20	1
26	0.45	0.93	1,00	()	0.45	0.90	1.00	0	0.50	0.85	1.00	1	0.55	0,85	0.70	1
27	0.45	0.95	1.00	O	0.45	0.90	1,00	Q	0.50	0.85	1.00	1	0.55	0.85	0.70	1
28	0.45	0.95	1.00	0	0.45	0.90	1.00	0	0.50	0.85	1.00	1	0.55	0.85	0.70	1
29	0.45	0.95	1.00	0	0.45	0.90	1,00	0	0.50	0.85	1.00	1	0.55	0.85	0.70	ī
30	0.45	0,95	1.00	0	0 , 45	0.90	1.00	0	0,50	0.85	1.00	1	0.55	0.85	0.70	1
31	****	****		*	0.45	0.90		0	****	****		*	0.55	0.85		1

Figure 27. (Continued)

RANGO-MARTINEC HODEL FOR DISCHMA BASIN

DATA FOR ZONE B DAY JUN JUL HAY AN AN CS CR PR AN CS CR PR AN CS CR cs CR AN CS CR 0.45 0.95 1.00 0.45 0.95 1.00 0.95 1.00 0.95 1.00 0.50 0.85 1.00 0.55 0.85 0.70 0.40 0 0 1.00 0.55 0.85 0.70 0.50 0.95 1.00 0.95 1.00 0.95 1.00 T.85 0.70 0.40 0.95 1.00 0 0.45 0 0.50 0.85 1.00 0 0.85 1.00 0 0.55 0.85 0.70 0.40 0.95 1.00 o 0.50 0 0.45 0.55 0.85 0.70 0.85 0.70 0.40 0.95 1.00 0.45 0.85 1.00 0 0.95 1.00 0.95 1.00 0.85 1.00 0 0.40 0.45 0.95 1.00 0.50 0.45 0.95 1.00 0.85 1.00 0 0.55 0.85 0.70 0.50 0.40 0.40 0.40 0.95 1.00 0.95 1.00 0.95 1.00 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.95 1.00 0.95 1.00 0.95 1.00 0.50 0.50 0.50 0 0.85 1.00 0 0.55 0.85 0.70 0.85 0.70 0.55 O 0.85 1.00 0.40 0.40 0.40 0.40 0.40 0.95 1.00 0.95 1.00 0.85 1.00 0.85 0.70 0.95 1.00 0.45 0.95 1.00 0.85 0.70 12 n 0.50 0.85 1.00 Ω 0.55 0.85 0.70 0.50 0.55 0.85 1.00 0.95 1.00 0.95 1.00 0.95 1.00 0 0.45 0.50 0.85 1.00 0.55 0.85 0.70 0.85 0.70 O 0.50 0.85 1.00 0.55 0.45 0.95 1.00 0.95 1.00 0.95 1.00 0.45 0.90 1.00 0.50 0.85 0.70 0.85 1.00 0.55 0.45 0.45 0 0.45 0.90 1.00 0.50 0.85 1.00 0.55 0.85 0.70 0.85 0.50 0.55 0.95 1.00 0.95 1.00 0.45 0.45 0.50 0 0.90 1.00 0.85 1.00 0.55 0.85 0.70 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.90 1.00 0.85 1.00 0.85 0.70 0.55 21 22 0.45 0.90 1.00 0.95 1.00 0 0.50 0.85 1.00 0.85 0.70 0.95 1.00 0.85 1.00 ø 0.50 0.55 0.85 0.70 0.45 0.95 1.00 0.90 1.00 23 ٥ 0.45 0.50 0.55 0.45 0.50 0.85 1.00 0.35 0.85 0.70 0.95 1.00 25 0.45 0.45 0.90 1.00 0.85 1.00 0.55 0.85 26 0.45 0.90 1.00 0.50 0.83 1.00 0.55 0.85 0.70 0.45 0.95 1.00 0.90 1.00 0.50 0.85 1.00 28 0.45 0 0.45 0.90 1.00 0 0.50 0.85 1.00 0.55 0.85 0.70 0.95 29 1.00 0.45 0.90 1,00 0.85 1.00 0.85 0.70 0.55 30 0.45 0.95 1.00 0 9.45 0.90 1.00 0 0.50 0.85 1.00 0.55 0.85 0.70 0.90 1.00 \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\* 0.45 \*\*\*\* 0.55 0.85 0.70 DEGREE-DAY FACTORS(AN), RUNOFF COEFFICIENTS FOR

YEAR= 1974

SNOW(CS), FOR RAIN(CR), PRECIP METHOD(PR)

RANGO-MARTINEC MODEL FOR DISCHMA BASIN YEAR= 1974

DATA FOR ZONE C

DAY APR MAY JUN JUL. CS CR 0.95 1.00 0.95 1.00 0.95 1.00 AN CS CR 0.45 0.95 1.00 0.45 0.95 1.00 0.45 0.95 1.00 CS CR 0.85 1.00 0.85 1.00 0.85 1.00 AN PR () AN 0.55 PR PR AN CS CR 0.40 0.85 0.70 0.85 0.70 0.85 0.70 ö 0.50 o 0.50 0.55 0.40 0.50 0.55 0.40 0.95 1.00 0.85 1.00 0.85 1.00 0.95 1.00 0 0.45 0 0.50 0 0.55 0.85 0.70 0.95 1.00 0.45 0.50 Ó 0.55 0.85 0.70 0.40 0.95 1.90 9 0.45 9.95 1.00 0 0.50 0.85 1.00 Ô 0.85 0.70 0.40 0.95 1.00 0.95 1.00 0 0.45 0 0.50 0.85 1.00 O 0.55 0.85 0.70 0.40 0.95 1.00 0.95 1.00 0.85 1.00 0.50 0 0.85 0.70 0.55 0.40 0.95 1.00 0.95 1.00 0.95 1.00 0.50 0.55 0.85 0.70 O 0.45 ٥ 0.85 1.00 0.95 1.00 0 0.45 0.85 1.00 0 0.85 0.70 0 0.55 0.40 0.95 1.00 0 0.45 0.95 1.00 0.50 0.85 1.00 0.55 0.85 0.70 0.45 0,95 1.00 0 0.50 0.85 1.00 0 0.55 0.85 0.70 0.40 0.95 1.00 0.95 1.00 0.45 0.95 1.00 0.95 1.00 0.95 1.00 0.50 0.85 1.00 0.85 0.70 0.55 0.45 0 0.50 0.85 1.00 0.55 0.85 0.70 0.95 1.00 0.45 0.50 0.85 1.00 0 0.55 0.85 0.70 0.90 1.00 0.90 1.00 0.90 1.00 0.90 1.00 16 0.45 0.95 1.00 0 0.45 0 0.50 0.85 1.00 0.55 0.85 0.70 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.95 1.00 0.95 1.00 0.95 1.00 17 18 0.45 0 0.85 1.00 0.85 1.00 0.55 0.50 0.85 0.70 0.50 0.85 0.70 0.45 0.85 1.00 0.85 1.00 0.55 20 21 0.45 0.90 1.00 0.95 1.00 0.45 0 0.50 0.55 0.85 0.70 0.95 1.00 0.85 1.00 0.55 0 0.45 0 0.50 0.85 0.70 22 0.45 0.95 1.00 0.90 1.00 0.50 0.85 0.70 0.85 0.70 0.45 0.95 1.00 0.95 1.00 ٥ 0.45 0.90 1.00 O 0.50 0.85 1.00 0.55 0.50 0.45 0 0.85 1.00 9.85 9.70 0.55 0.45 0.95 1.00 0,95 1.00 0.45 0.90 1.00 Ó 0.50 0.85 0.45 0.45 0 0.50 0.85 0.70 0.85 1.00 0.55 1.00 0.45 0.95 1.00 0.90 0.50 0.85 1.00 0.55 0.85 0.70 28 0.45 0.95 1.00 0 0.45 0.90 1.00 0 0.50 0.85 1.00 0.55 0.85 0.70 29 30 1.00 0.90 1.00 1.00 0.55 0.50 0.85 0.85 0.20 0.45 0.95 1.00 0.45 1.00 0 0.50 0.85 1.00 0.55 0.85 0.70 0.85 0.70

Figure 27. (Continued)

	RANGO-M	ARTINEC HO	DEL FOR DI	SCHMA BASIN	YEAR	R= 1974			
	PAT	TA FOR ZON	E A						
DAY	APR		HA	Υ	JI	IN	JUI.		
	DTLR	TORT	OTLR	TORT	DTLR	TORT	DTLR	TORT	
1	0.65	3.00	0.65	3.00	0.65	3.00	0.65	0.75	
2	0.65	3.00	9.65	3.00	0.65	3.00	0.65	0.75	
3	0.65	3.00	0.65	3.00	0.65	3.00	0.65	0.75	
4	0.65	3.00	0.65	3.00	0.65	3.00	0.65	0.75	
5	0.65	3.00	0.65	3.00	0.65	3.00	0.65	0.75	
6	0.65	3.00	0.65	3.00	0.65	3.00	0.65	0.75	
7	0.65	3.00	0.65	3.00	0.65	3.00	0.65	0,75	
8	0.65	3.00	0.65	3.00	0.65	3.00	0.65	0.75	
9	0.45	3.00	0.65	3.00	0.65	3.00	0.65	0.75	
10	0.65	3.00	0.65	3.00	0.65	3.00	0.65	0.75	
11	0.65	3.00	0.65	3.00	0.65	3.00	0.65	0.75	
12	0.65	3.00	0.65	3.00	0.65	3.00	0.65	0.75	
13	0.65	3.00	0.65	3.00	0.65	3.00	0.65	0.75	
14	9.45	3.00	0.45	3.00	0.65	3.00	0.45	0.75	
15	0.65	3.00	0.65	3.00	0.65	3.00	0.65	0.75	
16	9.65	3.00	9.65	3.00	0.65	2.00	0.65	0.75	
17	0.45	3.00	0.65	3.00	0.65	2.00	0.65	0.75	
18	0+65	3.00	9.65	3.00	0.65	2.00	0.65	0.75	
19	0.65	3.00	0.65	3,00	0.65	2.00	0.65	0.75	
20	0.65	3.00	0.65	3.00	0.65	2.00	0.65	0.75	
21	0.65	3.00	0.65	3.00	0.65	2.00	0.65	0.75	
22	0.65	3.00	0.65	3.00	0 • 65	2.00	0.65	0.75	
23	0.65	3.00	0.65	3.00	0.65	2.00	0.65	0.75	
24	0.65	3.00	0.65	3.00	0.65	5.00	0.65	0.75	
25	0.65	3.00	0.65	3.00	0 + 65	2.00	0.65	0.25	
26	0.65	3.00	0.65	3.00	9.65	5.00	0.65	0,75	
27	0.65	3.00	0.65	3.00	0.65	2.00	0.65	0.75	
28	0.65	3.00	0.65	3.00	0.65	5.00	0.65	0.75	
29	0.65	3.00	0.65	3.00	0.65	2.00	0.65	0.75	
30	0.65	3.00	0.65	3.00	0.65	2.00	0.65	0.75	
31	*****	****	0.65	3.00	*****	****	0.65	0.75	

LAPSE RATE(BTLR), CRITICAL TEMPERATURE(TCRT)

	RANGO-MA	ARTINEC MOI	DEL FOR DI	SCHHA- BAS	IN YEAR	R= 1974		
	DA1	A FOR ZONE	E B					
DAY	. AF	°R	MA	Y	JU	IN	JU	Ł
	DTLR	TERT	DTLR	TORT	DTLR	TORT	DTLR	TORT
1	0.65	3.00	0.65	3.00	0.65	3.00	0.65	0.75
2	0.65	3.00	0.65	3.00	0.65	3.00	0.65	0.75
3	0.65	3.00	0.65	3.00	0.65	3.00	0.65	0.75
4	9.65	3.00	9.65	3.00	0.65	3.00	0.65	0.75
5	0.65	3.00	0.65	3.00	0.65	3.00	0.65	0.75
6	0.65	3.00	9,65	3.00	9.65	3.00	0.65	0.75
7	0.65	3.00	0.65	3.00	0.65	3.00	0.65	0.75
В	9.65	3.00	0.65	3.00	9.65	3.00	0.65	0.75
9	0.65	3.00	0.65	3.00	0.65	3.00	0.65	0.75
10	0.65	3.00	9.65	3.00	0.65	3.00	0.65	0.75
11	0.65	3.00	0.65	3.00	0.65	3.00	0.65	0.75
12	0.65	3.00	0.65	3.00	0.65	3.00	0.65	0.75
13	0.65	3.00	0.65	3.00	0.65	3.00	0.65	0.75
14	0.65	3.00	0.65	3.00	0.65	3.00	0.65	0.75
15	0.65	3.00	0.65	3.00	0.65	3.00	0.65	0.75
16	0.65	3.00	0.65	3.00	0.45	2.00	0.65	0.75
17	0.65	3.00	0.65	3.00	0.65	2.00	0.65	0.75
18	0.65	3.00	0.65	3.00	0.65	2.00	0.65	0.75
19	0.65	3.00	0.65	3.00	0.65	2.00	0.65	0.75
20	0.65	3.00	0.65	3.00	9 - 65	5.00	0.65	0.75
21	0,65	3.00	0.65	3.00	0.65	2,00	0.65	0.75
22	0.65	3.00	0.65	3.00	0.65	2.90	0.65	0.75
23	0.65	3.00	0.65	3.00	0.65	2.00	0.65	0.75
24	0.65	3.00	0.65	3.00	9.65	2.00	0.65	0.75
25	0.65	3.00	0.65	3.00	0.65	2.00	0.65	0.25
26	0.65	3.00	0.65	3.00	9.65	5.00	0.65	0.75
27	0.65	3.00	0.65	3.00	0.65	2.00	0.65	0.75
28	0.65	3.00	0.65	3.00	0.65	2.00	0.65	0.75
29	0.65	3.00	0.65	3.00	0.65	2.00	0.65	0.75
30	0.65	3.00	9.65	3.00	9.65	2.00	0.65	0.75
31	*****	****	0.65	3.00	*****	****	0.65	0.75

Figure 27. (Continued)

### LAPSE RATE(DTLR), CRITICAL TEMPERATURE(TCRT)

	RANGO-MA	RTINEC HOI	OEL FOR DI	SCHMA BASIN	YEAR	= 1974			
	DAT	A FOR ZONE	: C						
DAY	AP	R	MAY			N	JUI.		
	DTUR	TORT	DTLR	TURT	DTLR	CCRT	DTLR	TCRT	
1	0.65	3.00	0.65	3.00	0.65	3.00	0.65	0.75	
2	0.65	3.00	0.65	3.00	0.65	3.00	9.65	0.75	
3	0.65	3.00	0.65	3.00	0.65	3.00	0.65	0.75	
4	0.65	3.00	0.65	3.00	0.65	3.00	0.65	0.75	
5	0.65	3.00	0.65	3.00	0.65	3.00	0.65	0.75	
6	0.65	3.00	0.65	3.00	0.65	3.00	0.65	0.75	
7	0.65	3.00	0.65	3.00	0.65	3.00	0.65	0.75	
8	0.65	3.00	0.65	3.00	0.65	3.00	0.65	0.75	
9	0.65	3.00	0.65	3.00	0.65	3.00	0.65	0.75	
10	0.65	3.00	0.65	3.00	0.65	3.00	0.65	0.75	
11	0.65	3.00	0.65	3.00	0.65	3.00	0.65	0.75	
12	0.65	3.00	0.65	3.00	0.65	3.00	0.65	0.75	
13	0.65	3.00	0.65	3.00	0.65	3.00	0.65	0.75	
14	9.65	3.00	0.65	3.00	0.65	3.00	0.65	0.75	
15	0.65	3.00	0.65	3.00	0.65	3.00	0.65	0.75	
16	0.65	3.00	0.65	3.00	0.65	2.00	0.65	0.75	
17	0.65	3.00	0.65	3.00	0.65	2.00	0.65	0.75	
18	0.65	3.00	0.65	3.00	0.65	5.00	0.65	0.75	
19	0.65	3.00	0.65	3.00	0.65	2.00	0.65	0.75	
20	0.65	3.00	0.65	3.00	0.65	2.00	0.65	0.75	
21	0.65	3.00	0.65	3.00	0.65	2.00	0.65	0.75	
22	0.65	3.00	0.65	3.00	0.65	5.00	0.65	0.75	
23	0.65	3.00	0.65	3.00	0.65	2.00	0.65	0.75	
24	0.65	3.00	9.65	3.00	0.65	2.00	0.65	0.75	
25	0.65	3.00	0.65	3.00	0.65	2.00	0.65	0.75	
26	0.65	3.00	0.65	3.00	0.65	2.00	0.45	0.75	
27	0.65	3.00	0.65	3.00	0.65	2.00	0.65	0.75	
28	0.65	3.00	0.65	3.00	0.65	2.00	0.65	0.75	
29	0.65	3.00	0.65	3.00	0.65	2.00	0.65	0.75	
30	0.65	3.00	0.65	3.00	0.65	2.00	0.65	0.75	
31	*****	****	0.65	3.00	*****	****	0.65	0.75	

DAILY TEMP IN DEGREE-DAYS(DD).INPUT PRECIP(PREC). SNOW COVERED AREA IN X(SCA::)

RANGO-MARTINEC MODEL FOR DISCHMA BASIN YEAR= 1974

DATA FOR ZONE A

DA'	DAY APR				MAY			JUN			JI	UL	
	DD P	REC	SCA	DD PR	EC :	SCA	DO F	REC	SCA	ממ	PRE		SCA
1	2.05	0.19	0.880	1.15	0.21	0.800	5.10	1.49	0.230	9		0.0	0.030
2	1.90	0.06	0.880	0.0	0.22	0.795	4.0	0.0	0.215	7	.90	0.57	0.025
3	2.65	0.0	0.875	0.00	0.03	0.795	9.90	0.0	0.200	8	.50	0.0	0.025
4	4.95	0.0	0.875	2.55	0.0	0.790	11.80	0.0	0.185	7	.50	0.89	0.020
5	1.40	0.04	0.875	0.0	0.45	0.785	11.60	0.0	0.179	10	25	0.0	0.018
6	0.25		0.875	0.0	0.84	0.780	6.35	0.37	0.170	10	. 45	0.0	0.015
7	1,35	0.0	0.870	0.0	0.09	0.775	1,45	0.02	0.160	5	.00	1.03	0.010
8	1.45	0.01	0.870	1.70	0.01	0.779	2.90	0.06	0.150	4	.75	0.03	0,005
9	3,15	0.0	0.865	0.95	0.0	0.765	2.35	0.07	0.140	9.	10	0,0	0.0
10	1.65	0.0	0.865	2.65	0.0	0.760	0.0		0.135			0.74	
11	1.60	0.0	0.865	1.75	0.27	0.760	0.0	0.85	0.125	10		0.21	0.0
12	2.55	0.0	0.860	1.70	0.98		0.0		0.115			0.0	0.0
13	4.35	0.0	0.860	8.30	0.0	0.745	0.15		0.110	14		0.0	0.0
14	0.45		0.855	4.25	0.02	0.735	4.65	0.03	0.105	11	.50	0.20	0.0
15	0.0		0.850	0.90	0.27	0.725	7.95	0.0	0.100	10	00 ;	3.08	0.0
16	0.0		0.850	4.30	0.0	0.717	7,95	0.66	0.095	12	.55	0.0	0.0
17	0.0	0.13	0.845	4.80	0.0	0.700	8.15	0.0	0.090	8	.15 (	0.52	0.0
18	9.9		0.840	5.95	9.0	0.680	4.50	0.70	0.085	4.	30	2,96	0.0
19	0.0		0.835	6.90	0.0	0.660	3.95	1.20	0.080	3 .	00 :	1.02	0.0
20	0.0	0.0	0.835	6.15	0.0	0.640	7.60	0.0	0.075	1	95 (	0.22	0.0
21	0.0	0.0	0.830	6.30	0.26	0.600	7.55	0.0	0.070	4 .	40 (	0.41	0.0
22	0.0	0.03		4+65	0.0	0.560	7.65		0.065	5.	30 (	0.37	0.0
23	0.20	0.0	0.825	0.35	3.23	0.520	8.75		0.060	9	40 (	0.0	0.0
24	0.0	0.56	0.825	0.0		0.480	5.10		0.055	12		0.0	0.0
25	0.0	0.59		1.15		0.440	7.90					1.35	0.0
26	0.0	0.31		4.25		0.400	8.70		0.045			0.17	0.0
27	0.0		0.815	6.60	0.0	0.370	5.95			13		0.0	0.0
28	1.95	0.0	0.810	4.35		0.340	6.20		0.035	13		0.21	
29	2.90	0.02		5.20		0.310	6.05		0.035	15		0.0	0.0
30	1.55		0.800	7.35	0.0	0.280	5.90		0.030	15		0.0	0.0
31	*****	****	****	8.15	0.02	0.250	*****	****	****	13	35	0.0	0.0

Figure 27. (Continued)

RANGO-MARTINEC MODEL FOR DISCHMA BASTN YEAR= 1974

#### BATA FOR ZONE B

		DITT. 1	O., 20	-								
BA	Y	APR			HAY			JUN			JÜL.	
	DD P	REC	SCA	DD P	REC :	SCA	DD P	REC	SCA	DD PF	EC :	SCA
1	0.0	0.19	0.930	0.0	0.21	0.900	2.30	1.49	0.800	7.10	0.0	0.510
2	0.0	0.06	0.930	0.0	0.22	0.900	1.25	0.0	0.795	5.10	0.57	0.500
3	0.0	0.0	0.930	0.0	0.03	0.900	7.10	0.0	0.790	5.70	0.0	0.490
4	2.15	0.0	0.930	0.0	0.0	0.900	9.00	0.0	0.785	4.70	0.89	0.480
5	0.0	0.04	0.930	0.0	0.45	0.900	8.80	0.0	0.776	7.45	0.0	0.464
6	0.0	0.34	0.925	0.0	0.84	0.895	3.55	0.37	0.770	7.65	0.0	0.450
?	0.0	0.0	0.925	0.0	0.09	0.895	0.0	0.02	0.770	2.20	1.03	0.440
8	0.0	0.01	0.925	0.0	0.01	0.895	0.10	0.06	0.750	1.95	0.03	0.430
9	0.35	0.0	0.925	0.0	0.0	0.890	0.0	0.07	0.740	6.30	0.0	0.415
10	0.0	0.0	0.925	0.0	0.0	0.890	0.0	0.41	0.735	5.95	0.74	0.400
11	0.0	0.0	0.920	0.0	0.27	0.885	0.0	0.85	0.725	8.15	0.21	0.385
12	0.0	0.0	0.920	0.0	0.98	0.885	0.0	1.06	0.715	11.45	0.0	0.370
13	1.55	0.0	0.920	5.50	0.0	0.880	0.0	1.72	0.205	11.40	0.0	0.360
14	0.0	0.10	0.920	1.45	0.02	0.880	1.85	0.03	0.695	8.70	0.20	0.350
15	0.0	0.03	0.920	0.0	0.27	0.880	5.15	0.0	0.685	7.20	3.08	0.340
16	0.0	0.53	0.915	1,50	0.0	0.877	5.15	0.66	0.670	9.75	0.0	0.330
17	0.0	0.13	0.915	2.00	0.0	0.875	5.35	0.0	0.660	5.35	0.52	0.320
18	0.0	0.07	0.915	2.25	0.0	0.870	1.70	0.70	0.650	1.50	2.96	0.305
19	0.0	0.02	0,915	4.10	0.0	0.865	1.15	1.20	0.640	0.20	1.02	0.290
20	0.0	0.0	0.915	3.35	0.0	0.860	4.80	0.0	0.630	0.0	0.22	0.280
21	0.0	0.0	0.910	3.50	0.26	0.855	4.75	0.0	0.620	1.60	0.41	0.270
22	9.0	0.03	0,910	1.85	0.0	0.850	4.85	1.41	0.610	2.50	0.37	0.260
23	0.0	0.0	0.910	0.0	3.23	0.845	5.95	0.65	0.600	6.60	0.0	0.245
24	0.0	0.26	0.910	0.0	0,48	0.840	2.30	1.59	0.590	9.85	0.0	0.230
25	0.0	0.59	0.910	0.0	0.38	0.835	5.10	0.09	0.580	6.00	1.35	0.220
26	0.0	0.31	0.905	1.45	0.03	0.830	5,90	0.0	0.565	6.30	0.17	0.210
27	0.0		0.905	3.80		0.825	3.15	2.71	0.550	10.85	0.0	0.195
28	0.0	0.0	0.905	1.55	0.52	0.820	3.40	0.83	0.540	10.30	0.21	0.180
29	0.10	0.02	0.900	2.40	0.97	0.815	3.25	1.33	0.530	12.40	0.0	0.170
30	0.0	0.13	0.900	4.55	0.0	0.810	3.10	1.82	0.520	12.55	0.0	0.160
31		****	****	5.35	0.02	0.800	*****	****	****	10.55	0.0	0.155

DAILY TEMP IN DEGREE-DAYS(DD).INPUT PRECIP(PREC). SNOW COVERED AREA IN %(SCA::)

RANGO-MARTINEC MODEL FOR DISCHMA BASIN YEAR= 1974

DATA FOR ZONE C

DA	Y	APR			MAY			JUN			JUL	
2.71			SCA	DD PI		SCA	DD P	REC	SCA	DD PE	REC	SCA
1	0.0		0.850	0.0	0.21	0.805	0.0	1.49	0.790	4.63	0.0	0.790
2	0.0	0.06		0.0	0.22	0.805	0.0	0.0	0.790	2.63	0.57	0.790
3	0.0	0.0	0.845	0.0	0.03	0.805	4.63	0.0	0.790	3.23	0.0	0.790
4	0.0	0.0	0.840	0.0	0.0	0.805	6.53	0.0	0.790	2.23	0.89	0.795
5	0.0	0.04	0.840	0.0	0.45	0.805	6.33	0.0	0.786	4.98	0,0	0.797
6	0.0	0.34	0.835	0.0	0.84	0.805	1.08	0.37	0.785	5,18	9.0	0.795
7	0.0	0.0	0.835	0.0	0.09	0.805	0.0	0.02	0.785	0.0		0.790
8	0.0	0.01	0.830	0.0	0.01		0.0		0.785	0.0	0.03	
9	0.0	0.0	0.830	0.0	0.0	0.805	0.0	0.07	0.780	3.83	0.0	0.780
10	0.0	0.0	0.830	0.0	0.0	0.805	0.0	0.41	0.780	3.48		0.775
11	0.0	0.0	0.825	0.0	0.27	0.805	0.0	0.85	0.780	5.68		0.770
12	0.0	0.0	0.825	0.0	0.98	0.805	0.0	1.06	0.785	8.98	0.0	0.760
13	0.0	0.0	0.820	3.03	0.0	0.805	0.0		0.785	8.93	0.0	0.750
14	0.0	0.10	0.820	0.0	0.02	0.805	0.0	0.03	0.785	6.23		0.740
15	0.0	0.03	0.820	0.0	0.27	0.805	2,68	0.0	0.785	4.73		0.730
16	0.0	0.53	0.815	0.0	0.0	0.804	2.68	0.66	0.785	7.28	0.0	0.720
17	0.0	0.13	0.815	0.0	0.0	0.800	2.88	0.0	0.785	2.68		0.710
18	0.0	0.07	0.810	0.0	0.0	0.800	0.0	0.70		0.0		0.700
19	0.0	0.02	0.810	1.63	0.0	0.800	0.0	1.20	0.785	0.0		0.690
20	0.0	0.0	9.819	0.88	9.0	0.800	2.33	0.0	0.785	0.0		0.675
21	0.0	0.0	0.805	1.03	0.26	0.800	2.28	0.0	0.785	0.0		0.660
22	0.0	0.03	0.805	0.0	0.0	0.800	2.38	1.41	0.785	0.03	0.37	
23	0.0	0.0	0.805	0.0	3.23	0.800	3.48		0.785	4.13	0.0	0.630
24	0.0	0.26	0.805	0.0	0.48		0.0	1.59		7.38	0.0	0.615
25	0.0	0.59	0.805	0.0		0.800	2.63	0.09		3.53		0.600
26	0.0	0.31	0.805	0.0		0.795	3.43	0.0	0.785	3.83	0.17	
27	0.0	0.02	0.805	1.33	0.0	0.795	0.48	2.71	0.785	8.38	0.0	0.570
28	0.0	0.0	0.805	0.0	0.52	0.795	0.93	0.83		7.83	0.21	
29	0.0	0.02	0.805	0.0	0.97	0.795	0.78		0.785	9.93	0.0	0.550
30	0.0		0.805	2.08	0.0	0.795	0.63		0.790	10.08	0.0	0.540
31	*****	****	****	2.88	0.02	0.790	*****	****	****	8.08	0.0	0.530

Figure 27. (Continued)

RANGO-HARTINEC HODEL FOR DISCHMA BASIN YEAR= 1974

DATA FOR ZONE A

DAY	APR		НА	Y	JU	IN	JUL		
	DPTH	CPRE	DPTH	CPRE	DPTH	CPRE	DPTH	CPRE	
1	0.723	0.0	0.415	0.0	1,734	1.147	0.163	0.0	
1 2	0.670	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.436	0.0	0.679	0.570	
3	0.960	0.031	0.001	0.0	0,990	0.0	0.117	0.0	
4	1,734	0.0	1.149	0.241	1.092	0.0	0.973	0.890	
5	0.491	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.039	0.0	0.103	0.0	
6	0.264	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.847	0.307	0.084	0.0	
7	0.520	0.049	0.0	0.0	0.116	0.0	1.058	1.030	
8	0.506	0.0	0.590	0.0	0.218	0.0	0.043	0,030	
9	1.092	0.001	0.429	0.101	0.165	0.0	0.0	0.0	
10	0.572	0.0	1.194	0.287	9.0	0.0	0.740	0.740	
11	0.555	0.0	0.600	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.210	0.210	
12	0.878	0.0	0.579	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
13	1.498	0.0	3.191	0.407	0.008	0.0	0.0	0.0	
14	0.153	0.0	1.412	0.005	2.354	2.109	0.500	0.200	
15	0.0	0.0	0.295	0.0	2.075	1.677	3.080	3,080	
16	0.0	0.0	1.465	0.076	1.038	0.660	0.0	0.0	
17	0.0	0.0	1.513	0.0	0.367	0.0	0.520	0.520	
18	0.0	0.0	1.546	0.0	0.891	. 0.700	2.960	2.960	
19	0.0	0.0	2.050	0.0	1.358	1.200	1.020	1.020	
20	0.0	0.0	1.772	0.0	0.285	0.0	0.220	0.250	
21	0.0	0.0	1.806	0.104	0.264	0.0	0.410	0.410	
2.5	0.0	0.0	1.173	0.0	1.659	1.410	0.370	0.370	
23	0.092	0.016	0,083	0.0	0.913	0.650	0.0	0.0	
24	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.730	1.590	0.0	0.0	
25	0.0	0.0	0.228	0.0	0.288	0.090	1.350	1.350	
26	0.0	0.0	1.932	1.166	0.196	0.0	0.170	0.170	
27	0.0	0.0	2.470	1.371	2.829	2.710	0.0	0.0	
2.6	0.879	0.167	1.009	0.343	0.939	0.830	0.210	0.210	
29	1.052	0.0	1.395	0.669	1+436	1.330	0.0	0.0	
30	0.359	0.0	0.927	0.0	1.909	1.820	0.0	0.0	
31	****	****	0.932	0.015	****	****	0.0	0.0	

DAILY SNOW DEPTH BY ZONE IN CH.H\*\*2(UPTH), DAILY COMPUTED PRECIP CONTRIBUTING TO RUNOFF(CPRE)

RANGO-MARTINEC MODEL FOR DISCHMA BASIN YEAR= 1974

DATA FOR ZONE B

DPTH	DAY	APR		MA	¥Υ	JĻ	IN	յալ		
2         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.623         0.128         1.971         0.570           3         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         2,985         0.182         1.535         0.0           4         0.816         0.018         0.0         0.0         3,531         0.0         2,130         0.890           5         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         3,413         0.0         1,960         0.0           6         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         1,450         0.085         1,892         0.0           7         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         1,561         1,030           8         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.490         0.030           9         0.138         0.010         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.490         0.030           10         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         1,437         0.0           10         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         1,437         0.0		DPTH	CPRE	DPTH	CPRE			DPTH	CPRE	
2         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.570           3         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         1.533         0.0           4         0.816         0.018         0.0         0.0         3.531         0.0         2.130         0.890           5         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         3.431         0.0         1.960         0.0           6         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         1.450         0.085         1.892         0.0           7         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         1.561         1.030           8         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.470         0.030           9         0.138         0.010         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.4490         0.030           10         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.4490         0.030           10         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.4490         0.030           10         0.0         0.0         0.0	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.918	0.0	1,990	0.0	
4         0.816         0.018         0.0         0.0         3.531         0.0         2.130         0.890           5         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         3.413         0.0         1.900         0.0           6         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         1.450         0.085         1.892         0.0           7         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         1.561         1.030           8         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.470         0.030           9         0.138         0.010         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.470         0.031           10         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.441         0.0         0.0         0.441         0.0         1.437         0.0           11         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         1.745         0.2         0.0         0.0         1.745         0.0         0.0         1.735         0.210         0.0         1.735         0.210         0.0         0.0         0.	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0			1.971		
5         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         3.413         0.0         1.900         0.0           6         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         1.450         0.085         1.892         0.0           7         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         1.561         1.030           8         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.490         0.030           9         0.138         0.010         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         1.437         0.0           10         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         1.437         0.0           10         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         1.437         0.0           10         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         1.437         0.0           11         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         1.935         0.210           12         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         1.935         0.210           12         0.0 </th <th>3</th> <th>0.0</th> <th>0.0</th> <th>0.0</th> <th>0.0</th> <th>2.985</th> <th>0.182</th> <th>1.535</th> <th>0.0</th>	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.985	0.182	1.535	0.0	
5         0.0         0.0         0.0         3.413         0.0         1,900         0.0           6         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         1.450         0.085         1.892         0.0           7         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         1.561         1.030           8         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.490         0.030           9         0.138         0.010         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.490         0.030           10         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         1.437         0.0           10         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         2.048         0.740           11         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         1.437         0.0           12         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         2.256         0.21           12         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         2.256         0.0           14         0.0<		0.816	0.018	0.0	0.0	3.531	0.0	2,130	0.890	
7         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         1.561         1.030           8         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.470         0.036           9         0.138         0.010         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         1.437         0.0           10         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         1.437         0.0           11         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         1.935         0.210           12         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         1.935         0.210           12         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         1.935         0.210           12         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         2.329         0.0           13         0.589         0.020         2.473         0.297         0.0         0.0         2.256         0.0           14         0.0         0.0         0.572         0.0         0.641         0.0         1.874         0.200           15				0.0	0.0	3.413	0.0	1.900	0.0	
8         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.036         0.0         0.470         0.035           9         0.138         0.010         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.470         0.035           10         0.2         0.2         0.0         0.	6			0.0	0.0	1.450	0.085	1.892	0.0	
9         0.138         0.010         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         1.437         0.0           10         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         2.048         0.740           11         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         1.935         0.210           12         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         2.329         0.0           13         0.589         0.020         2.473         0.297         0.0         0.0         2.256         0.0           14         0.0         0.0         0.572         0.0         0.641         0.0         1.874         0.200           15         0.0         0.0         0.572         0.0         0.641         0.0         1.874         0.200           15         0.0         0.0         0.673         0.083         2.927         1.204         1.769         0.0           16         0.0         0.0         0.673         0.083         2.927         1.204         1.769         0.0           17         0.0         0.0         0.131         0.531         0.0         1.461		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.561	1.030	
10         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         2.048         0.740           11         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         1.935         0.210           12         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.2329         0.0           13         0.589         0.020         2.473         0.297         0.0         0.0         2.256         0.0           14         0.0         0.0         0.572         0.0         0.641         0.0         1.874         0.200           15         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.2573         0.810         4.426         3.080           15         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         2.573         0.810         4.426         3.080           16         0.0         0.0         0.673         0.083         2.927         1.204         1.769         0.0           17         0.0         0.0         0.878         0.112         1.764         0.0         1.461         0.520           18         0.0         0.0         1.672         0.078         0.367         0.0         0.031			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.036	0.0	0.490	0.030	
10         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.740           11         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         1.935         0.210           12         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         2.329         0.0           13         0.589         0.020         2.473         0.297         0.0         0.0         2.256         0.0           14         0.0         0.0         0.572         0.0         0.641         0.0         1.874         0.200           15         0.0         0.0         0.572         0.0         0.641         0.0         1.874         0.200           15         0.0         0.0         0.572         0.0         0.641         0.0         1.874         0.200           16         0.0         0.0         0.673         0.083         2.927         1.204         1.769         0.0           17         0.0         0.0         0.878         0.112         1.764         0.0         1.461         0.520           18         0.0         0.0         1.672         0.078         0.367         0.0	9	0.138	0.010	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1,437	0.0	
12         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         2.329         0.0           13         0.589         0.020         2.473         0.297         0.0         0.0         2.256         0.0           14         0.0         0.0         0.572         0.0         0.641         0.0         1.874         0.200           15         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.641         0.0         1.874         0.200           15         0.0         0.0         0.673         0.083         2.927         1.204         1.769         0.0           16         0.0         0.0         0.673         0.083         2.927         1.204         1.769         0.0           17         0.0         0.0         0.688         0.112         1.764         0.0         1.461         0.520           18         0.0         0.0         1.672         0.078         0.367         0.0         0.031         0.0           20         0.0         0.0         1.672         0.078         0.367         0.0         0.031         0.0           21         0.0         0.0         1.289         0.0         2.214         0	10	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2,048		
13         0.589         0.020         2.473         0.297         0.0         0.0         2.256         0.0           14         0.0         0.0         0.572         0.0         0.641         0.0         1.874         0.200           15         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.673         0.083         2.927         1.204         1.769         0.0           16         0.0         0.0         0.878         0.112         1.764         0.0         1.461         0.520           18         0.0         0.0         1.672         0.078         0.367         0.0         3.211         2.960           19         0.0         0.0         1.672         0.078         0.367         0.0         0.031         0.0           20         0.0         0.0         1.583         0.038         1.471         0.0         0.031         0.0           21         0.0         0.0         1.383         0.038         1.471         0.0         1.288         1.651           22         0.0         0.0         0.706         0.0         2.888         1.410         0.995         0.638           23         0.0         0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1,935	0.210	
14         0.0         0.0         0.572         0.0         0.641         0.0         1.874         0.200           15         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.641         0.0         1.874         0.200           16         0.0         0.0         0.083         2.927         1.204         1.769         0.0           17         0.0         0.0         0.898         0.112         1.764         0.0         1.461         0.520           18         0.0         0.0         1.010         0.131         0.351         0.0         3.211         2.960           19         0.0         0.0         1.672         0.078         0.367         0.0         0.31         0.0           20         0.0         0.0         1.295         0.0         2.214         0.703         0.0         0.0         0.0           21         0.0         0.0         1.383         0.038         1.471         0.0         1.288         1.051           22         0.0         0.0         0.796         0.0         2.888         1.410         0.993         0.638           23         0.0         0.0         0.796         0.0	12	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.0	0.0	0.0	2.329	0.0	
14         0.0         0.0         0.572         0.0         0.641         0.0         1.874         0.200           15         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         2.573         0.810         4.426         3.080           16         0.0         0.0         0.673         0.093         2.927         1.204         1.769         0.0           17         0.0         0.0         0.898         0.112         1.764         0.0         1.461         0.520           18         0.0         0.0         1.013         0.031         0.0         3.211         2.960           19         0.0         0.0         1.672         0.078         0.367         0.0         0.31         0.0           20         0.0         0.0         1.295         0.0         2.214         0.703         0.0         0.0           21         0.0         0.0         1.383         0.038         1.471         0.0         1.288         1.051           22         0.0         0.0         0.706         0.0         2.888         1.410         0.995         0.638           23         0.0         0.0         0.0         2.267 <t< th=""><th>13</th><th>0.589</th><th>0.020</th><th>2.473</th><th>0.297</th><th>0.0</th><th>0.0</th><th>2.256</th><th>0.0</th></t<>	13	0.589	0.020	2.473	0.297	0.0	0.0	2.256	0.0	
16         0.0         0.0         0.673         0.083         2.927         1.204         1.769         0.0           17         0.0         0.0         0.898         0.112         1.764         0.0         1.461         0.520           18         0.0         0.0         1.010         0.131         0.351         0.0         3.211         2.960           19         0.0         0.0         1.672         0.078         0.367         0.0         0.031         0.0           20         0.0         0.0         1.295         0.0         2.214         0.703         0.0         0.0           21         0.0         0.0         1.383         0.038         1.471         0.0         1.288         1.551           22         0.0         0.0         0.706         0.0         2.888         1.410         0.995         0.638           23         0.0         0.0         0.0         2.267         1.590         1.245         0.0           24         0.0         0.0         0.0         2.2434         0.650         0.889         0.0           25         0.0         0.0         0.0         1.568         0.090		0.0	0.0	0.572	0.0	0.641				
17         0.0         0.0         0.898         0.112         1.764         0.0         1.461         0.520           18         0.0         0.0         1.010         0.131         0.351         0.0         3.211         2.960           19         0.0         0.0         1.672         0.078         0.367         0.0         0.031         0.0           20         0.0         0.0         1.295         0.0         2.214         0.703         0.0         0.0           21         0.0         0.0         1.383         0.038         1.471         0.0         1.288         1.051           22         0.0         0.0         0.706         0.0         2.888         1.410         0.975         0.638           23         0.0         0.0         0.0         2.434         0.650         0.889         0.0           24         0.0         0.0         0.0         2.434         0.650         0.889         0.0           25         0.0         0.0         0.0         1.568         0.090         2.075         1.350           26         0.0         0.0         0.540         0.0         1.665         0.0 <td< th=""><th></th><th>0.0</th><th>0.0</th><th>0.0</th><th>0.0</th><th>2.573</th><th>0.810</th><th>4.426</th><th>3,080</th></td<>		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.573	0.810	4.426	3,080	
17         0.0         0.0         0.898         0.112         1.764         0.0         1.461         0.520           18         0.0         0.0         1.010         0.131         0.351         0.0         3.211         2.960           19         0.0         0.0         1.672         0.078         0.367         0.0         0.031         0.0           20         0.0         0.0         1.295         0.0         2.214         0.703         0.0         0.0         0.0           21         0.0         0.0         1.383         0.038         1.471         0.0         1.288         1.051           22         0.0         0.0         0.706         0.0         2.888         1.410         0.995         0.638           23         0.0         0.0         0.0         2.267         1.550         0.889         0.0           24         0.0         0.0         0.0         2.267         1.590         1.245         0.0           25         0.0         0.0         0.0         1.568         0.090         2.075         1.350           26         0.0         0.0         0.540         0.0         1.568 <td< th=""><th></th><th>0.0</th><th>0.0</th><th>0.673</th><th>0.083</th><th>2.927</th><th>1.204</th><th>1,769</th><th>0.0</th></td<>		0.0	0.0	0.673	0.083	2.927	1.204	1,769	0.0	
19         0.0         0.0         1.672         0.078         0.367         0.0         0.031         0.0           20         0.0         0.0         1.295         0.0         2.214         0.703         0.0         0.0           21         0.0         0.0         1.383         0.038         1.471         0.0         1.288         1.051           22         0.0         0.0         0.706         0.0         2.888         1.410         0.975         0.638           23         0.0         0.0         0.0         2.434         0.650         0.889         0.0           24         0.0         0.0         0.0         2.267         1.550         1.245         0.0           25         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         1.568         0.090         2.075         1.350           26         0.0         0.0         0.540         0.0         1.665         0.0         0.897         0.170           27         0.0         0.0         1.708         0.299         3.575         2.710         1.163         0.0           28         0.0         0.0         0.570         0.0         1.747         0		0.0	0.0	0.898	0.112	1.764	0.0			
20         0.0         0.0         1.295         0.0         2.214         0.703         0.0         0.0           21         0.0         0.0         1.383         0.038         1.471         0.0         1.288         1.051           22         0.0         0.0         0.706         0.0         2.888         1.410         0.975         0.638           23         0.0         0.0         0.0         2.434         0.650         0.889         0.0           24         0.0         0.0         0.0         2.267         1.590         1.245         0.0           25         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         1.568         0.090         2.075         1.350           26         0.0         0.0         0.540         0.0         1.665         0.0         0.897         0.170           27         0.0         0.0         1.708         0.299         3.575         2.710         1.163         0.0           28         0.0         0.0         0.570         0.0         1.747         0.830         1.229         0.210           29         0.039         0.0         0.879         0.0         2.190         <			0.0	1.010	0.131	0.551	0.0	3.211	2.960	
21         0.0         0.0         1.383         0.038         1.471         0.0         1.288         1.051           22         0.0         0.0         0.706         0.0         2.888         1.410         0.975         0.638           23         0.0         0.0         0.0         2.434         0.650         0.889         0.0           24         0.0         0.0         0.0         2.267         1.590         1.245         0.0           25         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.568         0.090         2.075         1.350           26         0.0         0.0         0.540         0.0         1.665         0.0         0.897         0.170           27         0.0         0.0         1.708         0.299         3.575         2.710         1.163         0.0           28         0.0         0.0         0.570         0.0         1.747         0.830         1.229         0.210           29         0.039         0.0         0.879         0.0         2.190         1.330         1.159         0.0           30         0.0         0.0         2.045         0.389         2.625         1.820			0.0	1.672	0.078	0.367	0.0	0.031	0.0	
22 0.0 0.0 0.706 0.0 2.888 1.410 0.975 0.658 23 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 2.434 0.650 0.889 0.0 24 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 2.267 1.590 1.245 0.0 25 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 1.568 0.090 2.075 1.350 26 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 1.568 0.090 2.075 1.350 27 0.0 0.0 1.708 0.299 3.575 2.710 1.163 0.0 28 0.0 0.0 0.570 0.0 1.747 0.830 1.229 0.210 29 0.039 0.0 0.899 0.0 2.194 1.330 1.159 0.0 30 0.0 0.0 0.0 2.045 0.389 2.625 1.820 1.104 0.0				1.295	0.0	2.214	0.703	0.0	0.0	
23 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 2.434 0.650 0.889 0.0 24 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 2.267 1.590 1.245 0.0 25 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 1.568 0.090 2.075 1.350 26 0.0 0.0 0.0 1.560 0.0 0.0 0.897 0.170 27 0.0 0.0 1.708 0.299 3.575 2.710 1.163 0.0 28 0.0 0.0 0.570 0.0 1.747 0.830 1.229 0.210 29 0.039 0.0 0.879 0.0 0.879 0.170 29 0.039 0.0 0.879 0.0 2.190 1.330 1.159 0.0 30 0.0 0.0 0.0 2.045 0.389 2.625 1.820 1.104 0.0			0.0	1.383	0.038	1.471	0.0	1.288	1.051	
24         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         2.267         1.570         1.245         0.0           25         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         1.568         0.090         2.075         1.350           26         0.0         0.0         0.540         0.0         1.665         0.0         0.897         0.170           27         0.0         0.0         1.708         0.299         3.575         2.710         1.163         0.0           28         0.0         0.0         0.570         0.0         1.747         0.830         1.229         0.210           29         0.039         0.0         0.879         0.0         2.1940         1.330         1.159         0.0           30         0.0         0.0         2.045         0.389         2:625         1.820         1.104         0.0			0.0	0.706	0.0	2.888	1.410	0.995	0,638	
25 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 1.568 0.090 2.075 1.350 26 0.0 0.0 0.540 0.0 1.665 0.0 0.897 0.170 27 0.0 0.0 1.708 0.299 3.575 2.710 1.163 0.0 28 0.0 0.0 0.570 0.0 1.747 0.830 1.229 0.210 29 0.039 0.0 0.879 0.0 2.190 1.330 1.159 0.0 30 0.0 0.0 2.045 0.389 2.625 1.820 1.104 0.0			0.0	0.0	0.0	2.434	0.650	0.889	0.0	
24     0.0     0.0     0.540     0.0     1.665     0.0     0.897     0.170       27     0.0     0.0     1.708     0.299     3.575     2.710     1.163     0.0       28     0.0     0.0     0.570     0.0     1.747     0.830     1.229     0.210       29     0.039     0.0     0.879     0.0     2.190     1.330     1.159     0.0       30     0.0     0.0     2.045     0.389     2.625     1.820     1.104     0.0			0.0	0.0	0.0	2.267	1.590	1,245	0.0	
27 0.0 0.0 1.708 0.299 3.575 2.710 1.163 0.0 28 0.0 0.0 0.570 0.0 1.747 0.830 1.229 0.210 29 0.039 0.0 0.879 0.0 2.190 1.330 1.159 0.0 30 0.0 0.0 0.0 2.045 0.389 2.625 1.820 1.104 0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.568	0.090	2.075	1.350	
27     0.0     0.0     1.708     0.299     3.575     2.710     1.163     0.0       28     0.0     0.0     0.570     0.0     1.747     0.830     1.229     0.210       29     0.039     0.0     0.879     0.0     2.190     1.330     1.159     0.0       30     0.0     0.0     2.045     0.389     2.625     1.820     1.104     0.0		9.0	0.0	0.540	0.0	1.665	0.0	0.897	0.170	
28 0.0 0.0 0.570 0.0 1.747 0.830 1.229 0.210 29 0.039 0.0 0.879 0.0 2.190 1.330 1.159 0.0 30 0.0 0.0 2.045 0.389 2.625 1.820 1.104 0.0	27	0.0	0.0	1.708	0.299	3.575	2.710	1.163		
29 0.039 0.0 0.879 0.0 2.190 1.330 1.159 0.0 30 0.0 0.0 2.045 0.389 2.625 1.820 1.104 0.0	28	0.0	0.0	0.570	0.0	1.747				
30 0.0 0.0 2.045 0.389 2.625 1.820 1.104 0.0		0.039	0.0	0.879	0.0					
MA AMARA DANAS AMARA		0.0	0.0	2.045	0.389					
	31	****	****	2.300	0.375					

Figure 27. (Continued)

RANGO-HARTINEC MODEL FOR' DISCHMA BASIN YEAR= 1974

DATA FOR ZONE C

DAY	APR		H	AY	JI,	JN	JUL		
	DPTH	CPRE	BPTH	CPRE	DPTH	CPRE :	DPTH	CPRE	
1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.544	0.534	
2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.014	0.873	
3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.313	0.486	1.774	0.373	
4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.263	0.485	2.053	1.080	
5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.163	0.677	2.181	0.0	
6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.422	0.0	2,263	0.0	
7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.874	0.233	
10	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.221	0.740	
11	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.614	0.210	
12	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.752	0.0	
13	0.0	0.0	1.361	0.265	0.0	0.0	3.682	0.0	
14	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.734	0.200	
15	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.338	0.288	4.977	3.080	
16	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.998	0.94B	2.881	0.0	
17	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1,438	0.309	1.643	0.520	
18	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
19	0.0	0.0	0.731	0.146	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
20	0.0	0.0	0.394	0.079	1.163	0.250	0.0	0.0	
21	0.0	0.0	0.369	0.0	1.138	0.245	0.0	0.0	
22	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.551	1.619	0.009	0.0	
23	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.014	0.650	2.269	0.840	
24	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.538	1.044	
25	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.403	0.372	2.513	1.350	
26	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.404	0.060	1.401	0.170	
27	0.0	0.0	0.596	0.122	0.265	0.0	2.626	0.0	
28	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.363	0.0	2,620	0.210	
29	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.304	0.0	3,002	0.0	
30	0.0	0.0	0.934	0.191	0.247	0.0	2.992	0.0	
31	****	****	1.022	0.0	****	****	2.354	0.0	

Figure 27. (Continued)

	RANGO-M	ARTINEC HO	DEL FOR D	ISCHMA BAS	SIN YEA	R= 1974		
DAY	A	PR	н	AY	J	UN	J	JL
C	OMPUTED	ACTUAL.	COMPUTED	ACTUAL.	COMPUTED	ACTUAL.	COMPUTED	ACTUAL
1	0.564	0.600	0.453	0.800	3.941	4.510	7.367	5.620
2	0.571	0.630	0.441	0.760	3.808	3.780	7.323	6.680
3	0.584	0.670.	0.421	0.760	.4.119	4.020	7,142	6,550
4	0.689	0.710	0.427	0.770	5.116	4.850	7.024	6.530
5	0,786	0.760	0.434	0.770	6.163	5.830	7.026	6.060
6	0.757	0.750	0.414	0.760	6.513	6.330	6.994	6.180
7	0.732	0.800	0.396	0.790	5.900	4,920	6.762	6.200
8	0.716	0.840	0.391	0.870	5.066	3.990	6.140	5.290
9	0.733	0.890	0.396	0.970	4.383	3.630	5.710	5.210
10	0.751	0.950	0.413	1.100	3.801	3.260	5.784	6.610
11	0.737	0.960	0.434	1.140	3.307	2.920	5.992	6.520
12	0.735	0.990	0.440	1.120	2.894	2.670	6.323	4.450
13	0.817	1.070	0.695	1.230	2.548	2.430	6.743	6.840
14	0.873	1.230	1.111	1.470	2.482	2.540	6.950	7.860
15	0.814	1.160	1,153	1.550	2.991	2.840	7.649	8.720
16	0.756	1.010	1.199	1.850	3.879	2.930	8.245	4.400
17	0.705	0.920	1.390	2.200	4.464	3.170	7,910	7.160
18	0.659	0.850	1.619	2.480	4.418	3.670	7.752	7.140
19	0.618	0.810	1,999	2.840	4.122	3.410	7.278	5.340
20	0.581	0.280	2.439	2.930	4.194	3.570	6,234	4.540
21	0.547	0.770	2.784	3.030	4.434	4.110	5,541	4.480
22	0.517	0.770	2,957	3.510	4,980	5.440	5.129	4.120
				3.270	5.760	5.280	4.872	4,060
23	0.492	0.780	2.779					
24	0.470	0.800	2.455	2.720	6.159	5.590	4.923	4.150
25	0.447	0.760	2.188	2.460	6,240	4.810	5.205	5.080
26	0.426	0.750	2.141	2.400	6.136	5.010	5.258	4.160
27	0.407	0.740	2.493	2.630	6.594	6.100	5.144	4.310
28	0.408	0.740	2.776	2.830	7.015	5,610	5.188	4.530
29	0.433	0.800	2.804	2.700	6.972	5.930	5.250	4.390
30	0.452	0.840	3.111	3.040	7,197	5.610	5.306	4,440
31	******	******	3.652	4.050	*****	******	5.265	4.810
TOT	AL ACTUA	L STREAMFL	<b>∩</b> ⊔=	390.2161				
		STREAMFLO		3,1985				
nen	IN HETONE	. STREMITED	<b>-</b>	571705				
TOT	AL COMP	ITED VOLUME	=	406.6025				
		FO VOLUME=		3.3328				
.,_,	00111 01	VOLUME		21112				
600	INFSS OF	FIT MEASU	RF=	0.9029				
PER	CENT SEA	ASONAL DIFF	FRENCE=	-4.1	993			

Figure 27. (Continued)

ENJ OF DATA

#### REFERENCES

- 1. Martinec, J., "Snowmelt-Runoff Model for Stream Flow Forecasts," *Nordic Hydrology*, Vol. 6, No. 3, 1975, pp. 145–154.
- 2. Rango, A. and J. Martinec, "Application of a Snowmelt-Runoff Model Using Landsat Data," *Nordic Hydrology*, Vol. 10, No. 4, 1979, pp. 225-238.
- 3. Rango, A., "Remote Sensing of Snow Covered Area for Runoff Modelling," *Hydrological Forecasting (Proceedings of the Oxford Symposium)*, IAHS—AISH Publication No. 129, International Association of Hydrological Sciences, Oxford, U.K., 1980, pp. 291—297.
- 4. Jones, E.B., B.A. Shafer, A. Rango, and D.M. Frick, "Application of a Snowmelt Model to Two Drainage Basins in Colorado," *Proceedings of the 49th Annual Western Snow Conference*, St. George, Utah, 1981, pp. 43-54.
- 5. Rango, A., Unpublished Data, 1982.
- 6. Rango, A. and J. Martinec, "Accuracy of Snowmelt Runoff Simulation," *Nordic Hydrology*, Vol. 12, No. 4/5, 1981, pp. 265–274.
- 7. Linsley, R.K., M.A. Kohler, and J.L. H. Paulhus, *Hydrology for Engineers*, McGraw-Hill Book Company, New York, 1958, p. 11.
- 8. Garstka, W.U., L.D. Love, B.C. Goodell, and F.A. Bertle, "Factors Affecting Snowmelt and Streamflow," Report of the Cooperative Snow Investigations at the Fraser Experimental Forest, U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Denver, Colorado, 1958, pp. 21–29.
- 9. Bowley, C.J., J.C. Barnes, and A. Rango, "Applications Systems Verification and Transfer Project, Volume VIII: Satellite Snow Mapping and Runoff Prediction Handbook," NASA Technical Paper 1829, Washington, D.C., 1981, 87 pp.
- 10. Andersen, T. and H. Odegaard, "Application of Satellite Data for Snow Mapping," Report No. 3, Norwegian National Committee for Hydrology, Oslo, 1980, 55pp.
- 11. Rango, A. and J. Martinec, "Snow Accumulation Derived from Modified Depletion Curves of Snow Coverage," *Hydrological Aspects of Alpine and High Mountain Areas (Proceedings of the Exeter Symposium)*, IAHS—AISH Publication No. 138, International Association of Hydrological Sciences, Exeter, U.K., 1982, pp. 83–90.
- 12. Shafer, B.A., E.B. Jones, and D.M. Frick, "Snowmelt Runoff Simulation Using the Martinec-Rango Model on the South Fork Rio Grande and Conejos River in Colorado," AgRISTARS Report CP-GI-04072, Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Maryland 1981, 48 pp. plus Appendices.

- 13. Martinec, J., "Hydrologic Basin Models," in *Remote Sensing Application in Agriculture and Hydrology*, Fraysse, G., editor, A.A. Balkema, Rotterdam, 1980, pp. 447-459.
- 14. Garstka, W.U., "Snow and Snow Survey," in *Handbook of Applied Hydrology*, Chow, V.T., editor, McGraw-Hill Book Company, New York, 1964, p. 10–34.
- 15. Martinec, J., "Study of Snowmelt-Runoff Process in Two Representative Watersheds with Different Elevation Range," IAHS Publication No. 96, Symposium of Wellington (N.Z.), 1970, pp. 29–39.
- 16. Nash, J.E. and J.V. Sutcliffe, "River Flow Forecasting Through Conceptual Models; Part I-A Discussion of Principles," *Journal of Hydrology*, Vol. 10, No. 3, 1970, pp. 282–290.
- 17. Kite, G.W., "Performance of Two Deterministic Hydrological Models," *Proceedings of the Symposium on Application of Mathematical Models in Hydrology and Water Resources Systems*, IAHS-AISH Publication No. 115, Bratislava, 1975, pp. 136-142.

## APPENDIX A DETAILED PROGRAM FLOW CHARTS

- Figure A-1. Flow chart for subroutines of the snowmelt-runoff model program.
- Figure A-2. Flow diagram for DRVSNO, the main component of the snowmelt-runoff model.
- Figure A-3. Flow diagram for subroutine READIN.
- Figure A-4. Flow diagram for subroutine LAPSE.
- Figure A-5. Flow diagram for subroutine PRESNO.
- Figure A-6. Flow diagram for subroutine RUNOFF.
- Figure A-7. Flow diagram for subroutine GOOD.
- Figure A-8. Flow diagram for subroutine IOMTH.
- Figure A-9. Flow diagram for subroutine PLOTR.

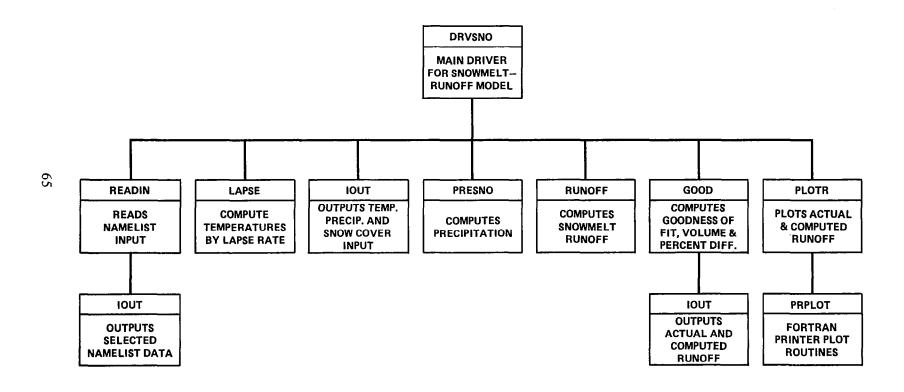


Figure  $A\!-\!1$ . Flow chart for subroutines of the snowmelt -runoff model program.

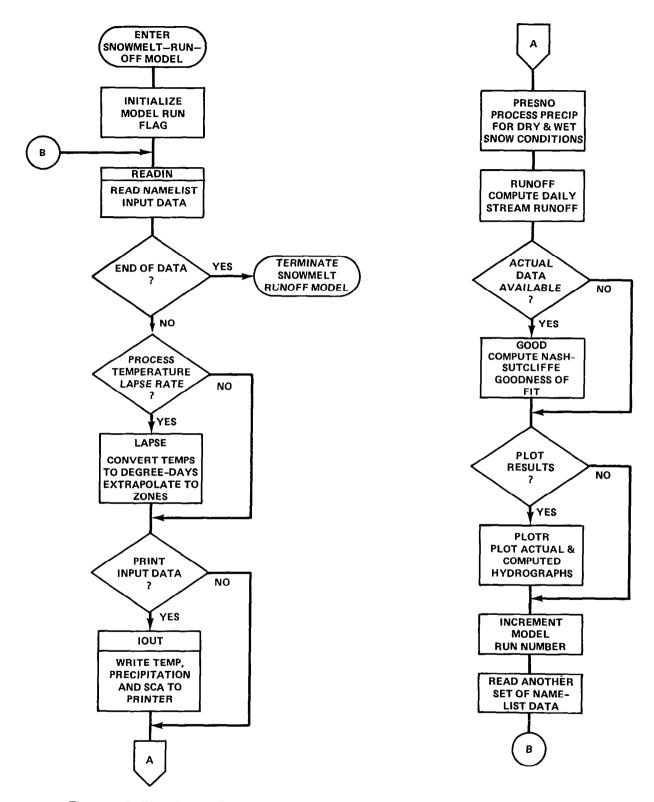


Figure A-2. Flow diagram for DRVSNO, the main component of the snowmelt-runoff model.

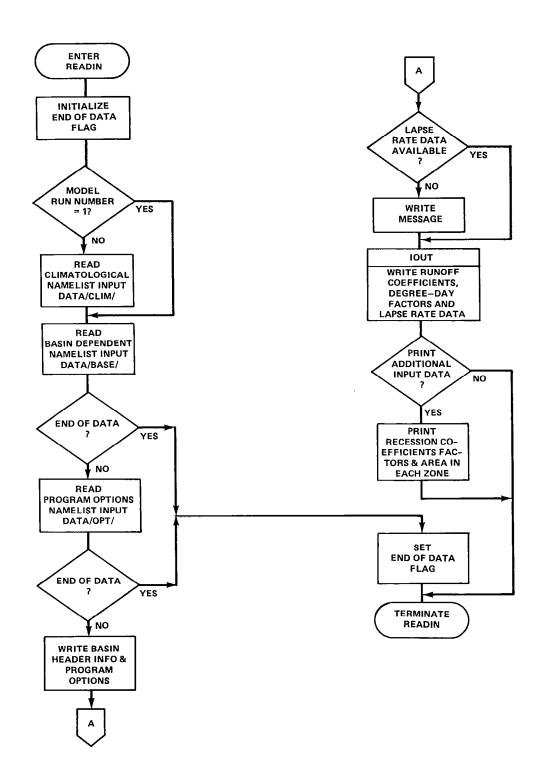


Figure A-3. Flow diagram for subroutine READIN.

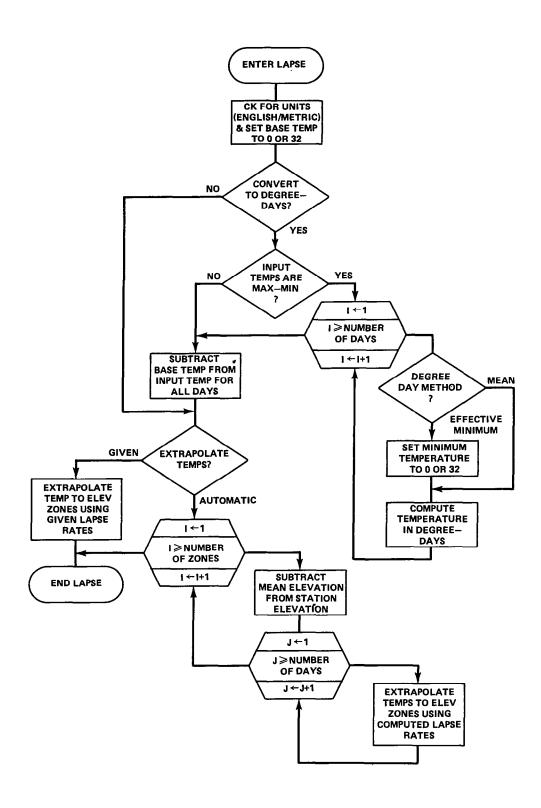


Figure A-4. Flow diagram for subroutine LAPSE.

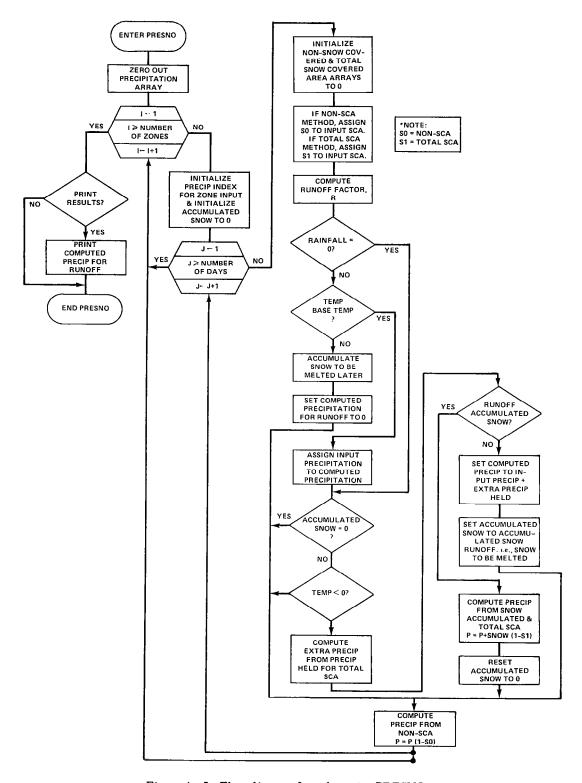


Figure A-5. Flow diagram for subroutine PRESNO.

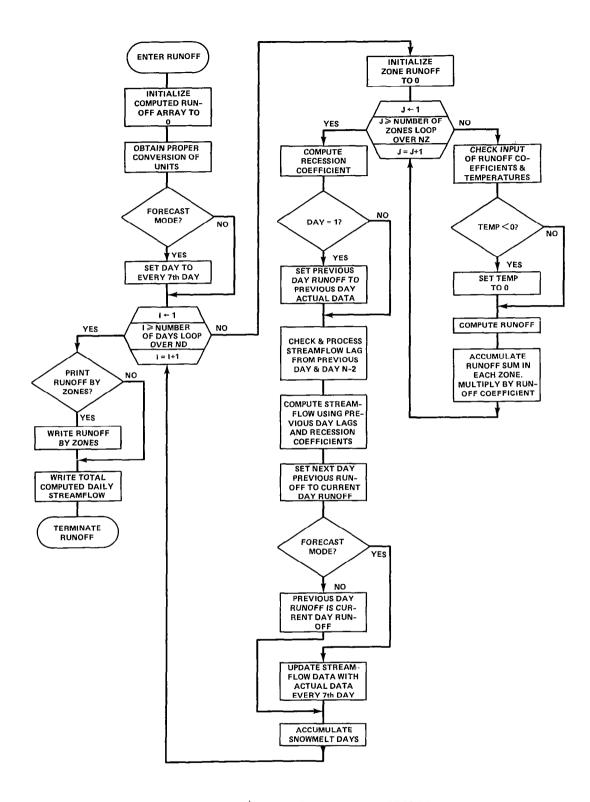


Figure A-6. Flow diagram for subroutine RUNOFF.

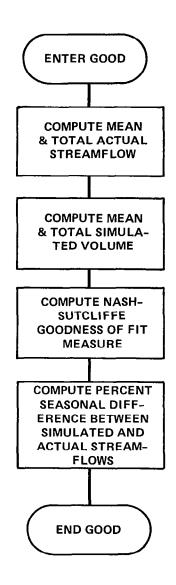


Figure A-7. Flow diagram for subroutine GOOD.

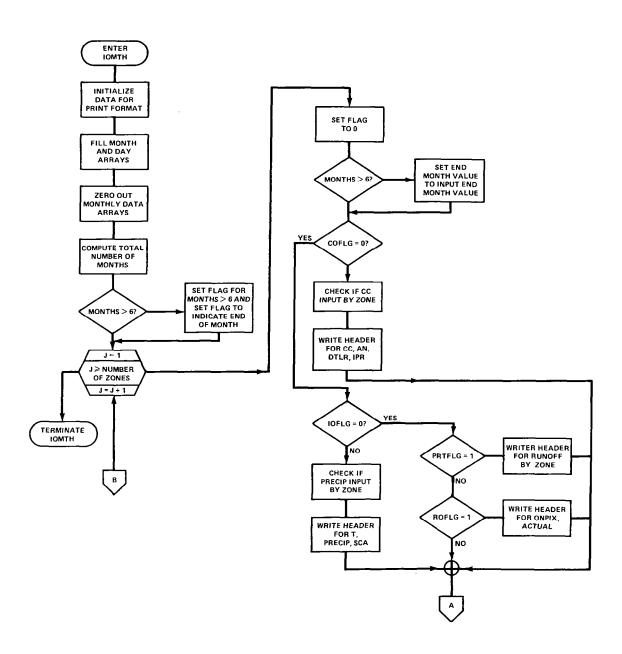


Figure A-8. Flow diagram for subroutine IOMTH.

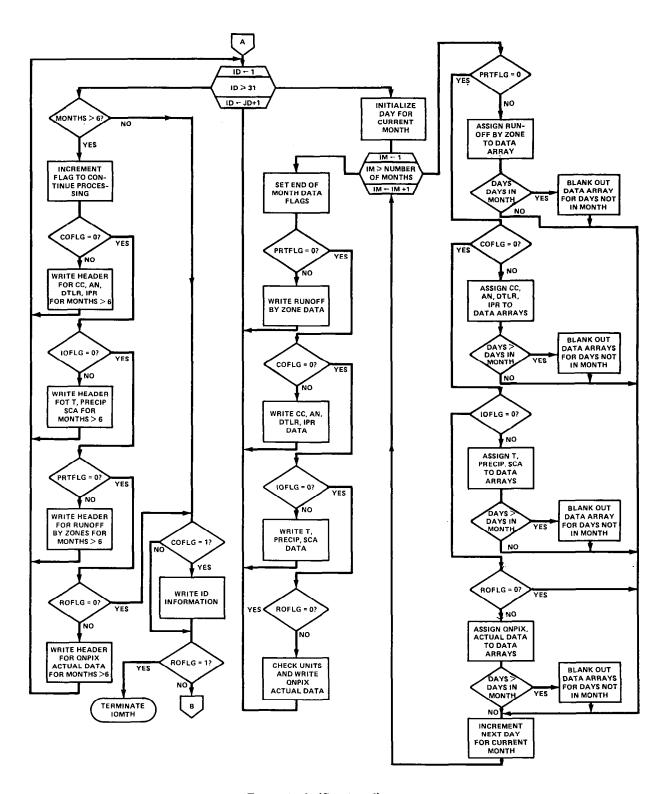


Figure A-8. (Continued)

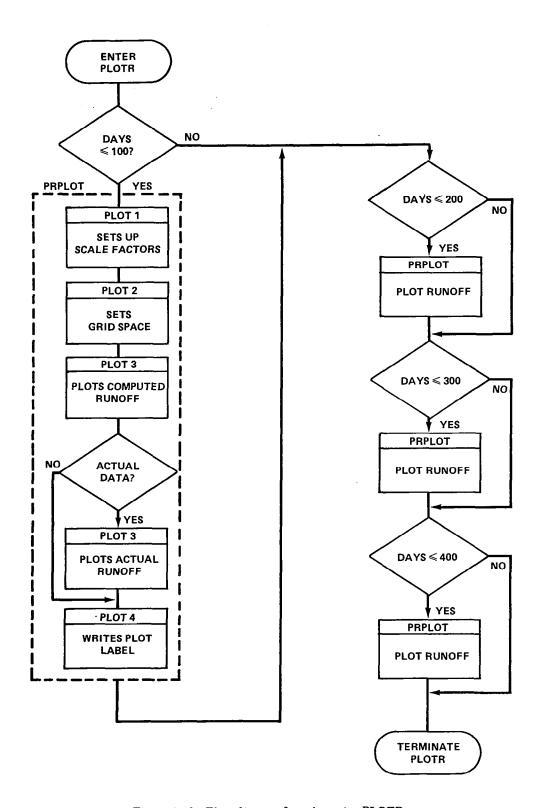


Figure A-9. Flow diagram for subroutine PLOTR.

## APPENDIX B

FORTRAN Source Listing for the SRM Program and Subroutine PRPLOT with Compilation on the IBM 3081.

START	xx xx	*****	XXXXXXXXX	*****	xx xx	xxxxxxxxx	XXXXXXXXXXXX	xxx
START	XX XX	XXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXX XXX	XXXXXXXXXXX		xxxx
START	xx xx	XX XX	XX XX	XX XX	XXXX XXXX	XX XX		xx xx
START	ิ์มีม มู่นั้	XX.	XX	XX XX	XX XX XX XX	XX	n xx	xx xx
START	XX XX	x x	XX	XX XX	XX XXXX XX	XXX	xx	XX XX
START	XXXX	χλ	XX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XX XX XX	XXXXXXXXX	xx	XXXXXXXXXX
START	XXXX	хx	XX XXXX	XXXXXXXXXXX	XX XX	XXXXXXXXX	XX	XXXXXXXXXXX
START	XX XX	хX	XX XXXX	XX XX	XX XX	XXX	хх	XX
START	XX XX	XX	XX XX	XX XX	XX XX	XX	XX	XX
START	XX XX	χX	XX XX	XX XX	XX XX	XX XX	XX	XX
START	XX XX	х×	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XX XX	XX XX	XXXXXXXXXXX	XX	XX
START	XX XX	х×	XXXXXXXXX	XX XX	xx xx	XXXXXXXXX	XX	XX
START	xx	*****	******		××	****	xx	*****
START	XXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXX		XXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX
START	XXXX	XX	XX		XXXX	XX XX	XXXX	XX XX
SIART	XX	XX	XX		XX	XX	XX	XX
START	X X	XX	XX		ХX	XX	XX	ХX
START	XX	XXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXX		XX	XX	XX	XXXXXXXXXXX
START	XX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX		ХX	XX	XX	XXXXXXXXXXX
START	χ<	ХX	ХX		ХX	λX	XX	XX XX
START	ХX	Xχ	XX		. XX	XX	XX	XX XX
START	*x	ХX	XX		x x	XX	XX	XX XX
START	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX		XXXXXXXXXX	XX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXX
START	XXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX		XXXXXXXXX	××	XXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXX
STARI	******	XXXXXXXXXX	KXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	KK XX
START	*****	XXXXXXXXXXXXX	*****	******	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXX XX
START	XX	XX XX	ХX	XX XX	XX XX	አጓ	XX XX	XXX XXX
START	×Χ	XX XX	λX	XX XX	X,X	λX	XX XX	XX XX XX
3148I	ХX	XX XX	XX	XX XX	ХX	χy	XX XX	AX XX XX
STARI	*****	XXXXXXXXXXXX	ΑX	XX XX	ХX	УX	XXXXXXXXXXXXX	XX XX XX
STARI	XXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXX	XX	XX XX	XX	XX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XX XX XX
START	XY	XX XX	XX	XX XX	ХX	XX	XX XX	XX EX XX
START	XX	XX XX	XX	XX XX	XX	XX XX	<b>XX</b> XX	XX XXXX
START	XX	xx xx	××	XX XX	ХX	XX XX	XX XX	XXX XX
START	XX	XX XX	XXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXX	XX	XXXXXXXX	XX XX	xx xx
START	XX	xx xx	*****	XXXXXXX	ХX	XXXXXX	XX XX	xx x
START	x x x	****	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXX	XXX		xxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxx
START	x x x	XXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXX		XXXXXXXXXXXX	*****
START	XXX	XX XX	XX	XX XX	XX XX		XX XX	XX XX
START	XXXXXXXX	XX XX	XX	χX	XX XX		XX	XX XX
START	XXX	XX XX	XX	ХX	XX XX		XX	XX XX
START	. x	XX XX	XX	XX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXX	XX	XX XX
START	x	XX XX	XX	XX	XXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	ХХ	XX XX
START		XX XX	XX	XX	XX		XX	XX XX
START		XX XX	XX	XX	XX		XX	XX XX
START		XX XX	XX	XX	XX		XX	XX XX
START		AXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXX	XX	XX		XXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXX
SIARI		XXXXXXXX	*****	XX	xx		XXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXX

START JOB 1716 X7GRMS74 TAPE1 05:13:26 FRI 07 JAN 80 (83/007) CLASS E/STD. MASA/GSFC SACC 370/168 HASP II V4.0

	00010	BI	OFF.HODEL.	FORT			
	00020	C******	******	*******	*****	*****	*********
•	00040	C					
	00050	C C	FUNCTION -	BLUCK M	BIA UU Vartar	NIALNS ALL LES IN ALL	OF THE NAMELIST AND OF THE COMMON BLOCKS
	00070			USED IN	THE S	NOWHELT-RUN	OFF MODEL PROGRAM.
	00080	-		DEFAULT	AVITAR	S ARE INDIC	ATEO WHERE APPLICIBLE
	00090						
	00100						
	00120		COMMON BLO	CK VARIA	BI.ES		
	00130		VARIABLE	COMMON	TYPE	DEFAUL I	DESCRIPTION
	00140	C	P	140100	R#4		PRECIPITATION CONTRIBUTING
	00160		r	001241	N#7		TO RUNDER IN EACH ELEVATION
	00170	C					ZONE (MET: CH; ENG: IN)
	00180		QNP1X	OUTDAT	R*4	_	COMPUTED AVERAGE DAILY
	00200	C.	MIL 1V	001381	17-7		STREAM RUNOFF (MET: H**3/SEC;
	00210	C					ENG:FT**3/SEC)
	00230						ARRAY CONTAINING NUMBER OF
	00230		X1	OUTDAT	R#4	-	DAYS FOR PLOT ROUTINE
	00250						2000
	00260		TEMPT	OUTDAT	R*4	-	COMPUTED TEMPERATURE IN
	00270						DEGREE-DAYS
	00280						
	00300	č					
	00310	C				M/ PARAMETE	'KS
	00320	C		CLIMATO	LUGICA	I. DATA	
	00340						
	00350		THAX	TBASF	R*4	-	MAXIBUR DALLY TEMPERATURES
	00360						RECORDED FOR BASE STATION
	00370 00380	C C					(MET:C;ENG:F)
	00390	Č	NIMT	TRASE	R*4	_	MINIBUR DAILY TERPERATURES
	00400	С					RECORDED FOR BASE STATION
	00410	C C					(MET:CFFNG:F)
	00430	_	т	CLIDAT	R*4	_	TEMPERATURE DATA EXPRESSED
	00440	Ċ	•				IN DEGREE-DAYS (MET:C-D)
	00450						ENG:F-D)
	00460	C	s	CLIDAT	R*4	-	SNOWCOVER AREA IN EACH
	00480	Ċ	•				ELEVATION ZONE(1.0=100%)
	00490	C	PRECIP	CLIDAT	D. 44. 4		DAILY MEASURED PRECIPITATION
	00500		PRECIP	CLIMAI	R*4	-	(METICM; ENGLIN)
	00520						
	00530		ACTUAL.	CLIDAT	R*4	-	ACTUAL STREAM RUNOFF FROM
	00540						HISTORICAL DATA (MET:M**3/SEC;ENG:FY**3/SEC)
	00550						CHE ( IN ##3/SEC FENGIE (##3/SEC)
	00570		TCRIT	CLIDAT	R*4	-	TEMPERATURE CONVERSION
	00580						FACTUR FOR RAIN/SNOW CHECK
	00590		ND	CLUDAL	T #: 4	183	NUMBER OF SNOWMELT DAYS
	00410		112	01.3 5.111	X 4-1	20.0	WHITE WAS
	00620						
	00630			MFLJ8178 ISTN BATA		ARANETERS	
	00650						
	00640		BASIN	RASDAT	R*8		BASIN NAKE
	00670		IYFAR	BASUAT	J * 4	1979	MODEL YEAR
	00980	•	TIEMN	PHONE!	, 47	*****	THE PER PER PER PER PER PER PER PER PER PE
	00700	C	N7	BASDAT	1 * 4	4	NUMBER OF FLEVATION ZONES
	00710		45.54	546545	D+0		ADEA NI CARL LLIATAR
	00720		AREA	RASDAT	R#8	_	AREA IN EACH ELEVATION ZUNE(MET:M**2;ENG:FT**2)
	00740						
	00750	Ċ	x	BASDAT	R#8	0.88410	X PARAMETER IN COMPUTING
	00760						RECESSION COFFEICIENT, K
	00780		Υ	BASDAT	R*8	-0.067700	Y PARAMETER IN COMPUTING

00/90 C					RECESSION COEFFICIENT,K
00H00 C	000			4.0	SECURIOR TAN HANDER AS
00830 C	PDR	GAGE	R*4	1.0	PREVIOUS DAY KUNOFF AT STREAM GAGE.
00830 C					
00840 C	PDM2	GAGE	R*4	0.0	PREVIOUS DAY-1 RUNGER AT
00830 C 00860 C					STREAM GAGE.
00880 C	QNS	GAGE	R#8	0.110	INITIAL RUNOFF VALUE.
00880 C	-		• • •		THIS VALUE SHOULD BE THE
00890 C					ACTUAL DATA VALUE DAY
00900 C 00910 C					ACTUAL(1)-1.
00920 C	DTLR	BASDAT	R*4	_	ADJUSTMENT FOR TEMPERATURE
00930 C					LAPSE RATE (MET:C-D;
00940 C					ENG:F-D)
00950 C	AN	BACBAY	DA: A	_	DECDEL DAY CACIODE
00960 C 00970 C	AN	RASDAY	R¥4	-	DEGREE DAY FACTORS (MET:CM/C/DAY;ENG:IN/F/DAY)
00980 C					
00990 C	CS	BASDAT	R*4	-	RUNDER COEFFICIENTS
01000 C					FOR SNOW
01010 C 01020 C	CR	RASDAT	R*4	_	RUNDER COEFFICIENTS
01030 E	OI.	incom?	11.47		FOR RAIN
01040 C					
01050 C	IPR	BASDAT	1#2	-	PRECIPITATION KETHOD OPTION
01060 C 01070 C					O≃NON-SNOW COVERED AREA 1≈TOTAL AREA
01080 C					I TOTAL MALE
01090 C	ZMEAN	TRASE	R*8	-	HYPSOMETRIC MEAN ELEVATION
01100 C 01310 C					OF EACH ZONE
01120 C	STATN	TRASE	R*8	_	ELEVATION OF BASE STATION
01130 C	· · · · · · ·	12-110/2-			CLEATING OF MINE STREET
01140 C	MAXMIN	TRASE	1#2	0	FLAG 10 INDICATE IF TERPS
01150 C					ARE INFUT AS MAX-NIN
01160 C 01170 C					O≃TEMPS NOT AS MAX-MIN 1≃TEMPS INPUT AS MAX-MIN
011H0 C					2-1611 9 DALOT HO HHY-HYR
01190 C	IEXT	TRASE	1*2	0	FLAG IF TEKPERATURES ARE TO
01200 C					#F AUTOMATICALLY EXTRAPOLATED
01210 C 01220 C					TO ELEVATION ZONE. SINGLE STATION INPUT ONLY.
01230 C					O≈EXTRAPOLATE USING GIVEN
01240 C					CAPSE RATES.
01250 C					1=AUTOMATICALLY EXTRAPOLATE
01260 C 01270 C	IDEGUY	TRASE	1*2	j	FLAG IF TEMPERATURE IS TO BE
01280 C	221.0%	11.7751	, 77.	•	COMPUTED IN DEGREE-DAYS
01290 C					0≈NO COMPUTATION NECESSARY~
01300 C					TEMP IS INPUT IN DEGREE-
01310 C					DAYS. 1≈COMPUTE TEMP. IN DEGREE-
01330 C					DAYS.
01340 €					
01350 C 01360 C		MAMEL TO	3.700.7.1	PARAMETERS	
01370 C				L AND OPTI	
01380 C					- ···-
01390 C	IRUN	OFTRAT	J*2	3	RUN SERUENCE NUMBER
01400 C 01410 C	MODE	OPTDAT	1*2	0	SNOWMELT MODE.
01420 C	1101-1	OI TIME	3 47	v	0=SIMULATION HODE
01430 C					1≈FORECAST MODE
01440 C					
01450 C 01460 C	IPI.T	GETDAT	1*2	1	PLOT UPILON O-NO PLOT
01470 C					1=P(_OT
01480 C					
01490 C	IFR) NT	DETRAT	1*2	0	PRINT OPTION
01500 C 01510 C					O=NO PRINT 1-PRINT
01520 C					* 1 15 - 17 I
01530 C	UFLAG	DPTDAT	1*2	0	UNITS FLAG
01540 C					0-METRIC UNITS
01550 C 01560 C					1=FNGLISH UHIIS
01570 C	ACTFLG	OPTRAT	1*2	1	ACTUAL DATA FLAG
01580 C					O-NO ACTUAL DATA

----

01590 C						1-ACTUAL DATA			
01600 C									
01610 C		IZONE	OPTRAT	3 8 2	3*0	ZONE DATA FLAG			
01630 C						(ZONE(1)≃TEMPERATURE LAPSE RATE HAla			
01640 C						IZONE(2)@PRECIPITATION DATA			
01650 C						IZONE(3)=RUNDEF COFFFICIENTS			
01660 C						O≔NO ZUNE GATA AVATLABLE			
01670 C						1=DATA INFUT BY YORES			
01680 C									
01700 C		IDTF1.G	OPTUAL	1#2	1	TEMPERATURE LAPSE RATE FLAG			
01710 C					-	O-NO TEMPERATURE LAPSE RATE			
01/20 C						DATA AVAILABLE			
01/30 C						1-TEMPERATURE LAPSE RATE			
01740 C 01750 C						DATA AVALLABLE			
01760 C		итни	OPTDAT	J#2	1	METHOD USED TO COMPUTE			
01770 C					•	TEMPERATURE IN DEGREE-			
01780 C						DAYS IN TEMPERATURE PRE-			
01790 C						PROCESSING ROUTINE			
01800 C 01810 C						O=MEAN NETHOD			
01820 C						1-EFFECTIVE MINIMUM METHOD			
01830 €		ITPROC	OPTDAT	J # 2	1	TEMPERATURE PRE-PROCESSING			
01840 C						FLAG.			
01850 C						0=NO PRE-PROCESSING			
01860 C						1=PREPROCESS TEMPERATURES			
01870 C 01880 C		IPRRUN	OPTRAT	1#2	1	PRINT RUNOFF VALUES PER ZONE			
01890 C		11 11 11 11 11	OI IMA	, +/		OPNO PRINT			
01900 C						1=PRINT			
01910 C									
01920 C		ISTMTH	OPTRAT	<b>⊺ *</b> 4	4	INTEGER INDICATING START			
01930 C						MONTH OF MODEL			
01940 C 01950 C		IENMTH	OPTDAT	1*4	4	INTEGER INDICATING END			
01960 C		ZEMITH	01 12.111	147	7	MONTH OF MODEL			
01970 C									
01980 C		EXTERNAL R	EFERENCES	- NONE					
01990 C									
02000 C		CALLED FROM	m - NUNE						
02020 C		DESIGNER/P	RUGRAKMER	- G.MAJ	OR, RESEA	ARCH & DATA SYSTEMS, INC.			
02030 C									
02040 C		LANGUAGE/C	OMPUTER -	FORTRAN	IV/IBN :	360/91 AT GSFC			
02050 C		4.				**********			
020/0 C		*****	****	****	****	***			
02080 C									
02090		REAL AB BAS	IN, AREA, X	,Y,QNS,Z	KEAN, STA	TN			
02100 C									
02110 02120	1					INT+UFLAG+ACTFLG+12ONE+			
02130 C	,	1 22 7 17 12 12 7 13 1 1	002116800	THATLINE	ACATPLUE	QUITAEN			
02140 C		NAMELIST CLIMATOLOGICAL DATA COMMONS							
02150 C									
02160				,8),\$(36	6,8),FRE	DIF(366+8)+ACTUAL(366)+			
02170 02180 C	1	TCRIT(366)	• 14 D						
02180 0		COMMON/TRA	SF/7MFAN	81.5TA1N	. TMAX (34)	6),TKIN(366),KAXMIN,IEXT,			
03300	1	IDEGRY							
02210 C	•								
02220 €		NAMELIST !	BASIN DAT	A COMMON	s				
02230 C									
02240 02250						DTLR(366+8)+AN(366+8)+			
02280 C	,	CS(366,8),	UR (300) + N	CFITEARF	TER ( 3994)	87			
02270 C									
42280 C		NAMELIST (	OPTIONS C	ONKON		•			
05580 C		00446er =							
0.03.35						DE, IPRRUN, IPLT, IPRINT, UFLAG,			
02300	_		INF CAD a [ []	ロナルじょMTH	# TIPROC				
02310	1	ACTFUG, IZ	.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,						
02310 02320 C	1			ı					
02310	1	OUTPUT NA		ı					
02310 02320 C 02330 C	1	OUTPUT NA	TA COMMON		X(367)+X	1(367),TEMPT(366,8)			
02310 02320 C 02330 C 02340 C 02350 02360 C	1	COMMON/OUT	TA COKKON DAT/P(366	,8),QNP1					
02310 02320 C 02330 C 02340 C 02350	1	OUTPUT NA	TA COKKON DAT/P(366	,8),QNP1					

```
COMMON/GAGE/QNS,PDR(367),PDM2(367)
 02390
 02400 C
 02410 C
02420 C
                           DATA STATEMENTS
 02430
                         DATA 1/2928#0.0/
 02440
                         DATA 5/2928#0.0/
 02450
                         DATA PRECIP/2928*0.0/
DATA ACTUAL/366*0.0/
 02470
                         DATA TCRIT/366*0./
                         0ATA ND/183/
DATA TMAX/366*0./
 02480
 02490
 02500
                         DATA THIN/366*0./
DATA BASIN/'SOUTH FO','RK
 02510
 02520
                         DATA AREA/1.3D7,2.8D7,9.5D7,9.2D7,4*0.D0/
                         DATA X/0.884D0/
DATA Y/-0.0677D0/
DATA GNS/0.D0/
 02530
  02540
 02550
                         DATA PUR/367*1./
DATA PDM2/367*0./
DATA DTLR/2928*0.0/
 02560
 02520
 02580
 02590
                        DATA AN/2928*0.0/
DATA CS/2928*0.0/
 02400
 02610
07629
                         PATA 08/366*0./
PATA NZ/4/
 02630
                         DATA JYEAR/1979/
PATA JPR/2928#1/
 02450
                         DATA THEAN/8*0.10/
 02660
                        Dala STATN/0.00/
07470
07470
07480
07490
                        Pric MAXMIN/1/
                        DATA TEXT/O/
DATA IDEGRY/1/
                        PSIA TRUNZIZ
PTIG MODEZOZ
 9.7700
 20016
02720
02730
02740
02740
                        PATA IPLTZOZ
PATA IPRINTZOZ
PATA UELABZOZ
                        ICHA ACTELOZIO
                        TOTA TZONE/3*0/
TOTA IDTELO/1/
TOTA MIHD/O/
ITTY TIPROC/1/
0.726
0.73
 201280
00800
                        DATA TERRUNZIZ
 02810
                        DATA 1STHTH/4/
 02820
                        TIATA TENMTH/9/
 02830
                        DATA P/2928*0.0/
02940
02850
                        DATA GNP1X/367#0.0/
DATA X1/367#0.0/
02860
02870 C
                        0ATA TEMPT/2928#0./
02890
02890 C
                      FND
02206 1
                          MAIN PROGRAM FOR SNOWMELL-RUNGER MODEL (DRUSNO)
02910 C********************
02920 C
                         FUNCTION - THIS IS THE MAIN PROGRAM DRIVER FOR THE SNOWMELT-
RUNOFF MODEL PROGRAM AS DEVELOPED BY J.MARTINEC
02930 C
02940 C
02950 C
02960 C
                                              AND A. RANGO.
                         THE SNOWHELT-RUNOFF MODEL PROGRAM COMPUTES THE STREAM RUNOFF FOR ANY MOUNTAINOUS BASIN FOR ANY SNOWHELT SEASON UP TO 365 DAYS AND ANY NUMBER OF ELEVATION ZONES UP TO 8 ZONES. THE BASIC INPUT PARAMETERS ARE SNOW COVERED AREA-TEMPERATURE, AND PRECIPITATION DATA. THE DATA MAY BE INPUT FOR EACH ZONE AND MAY BE INPUT IN EXITHER METRIC OR ENGLISH UNITS. THE SNOWHELT-RUNOFF HODEL PROGRAM CAN BE DERAYED IN EITHER A SIMULATION MODE WHERE THE COMPUTED STREAM RUNOFF IS COMPARED TO ACTUAL STREAM RUNOFF IS ROMPANED TO ACTUAL STREAM RUNOFF IS TO ACTUAL RUNOFF FURTY ZIM DAY.
 02970 C
02980 C
02990 C
03010
03020 D
03030
03040 D
03050 €
03060 C
                          THE STREAM RUNOFF IS COMPARED TO ACTUAL RUNOFF EVERY 7TH DAY.
03070 C
03080
                          INPUT PARAMETERS ARE READ INTO THE PROGRAM FROM THREE NAMELISTS,
                         /CLIM/ CONTAINING CLIMATOLOGICAL DATA/BASE/ CONTAINING BASIN DEPENDENT DATA, AND /OFT/ CONTAINING PROGRAM OF LOWS.
03090 C
03100
03110 C
03120 C
                        AS AN OPTION ALL INPUT PARAMETERS CAN BE REPRODUCED AS OUTPUT
                       NO A MONTHLY BASIS. ALSO AS AN OPTION A PRINTER PLOT CAN BE PRODUCED WITH COMPUTED STREAMFLOW AND ACTUAL STREAMFLOW PLOTTED AS DISCHARGE RAFE VS. NUMBER OF DAYS. A 'GOUDNESS OF FIT' MEASURE AND TOTAL ACTUAL ANY STRULATED STREAMFLW IS PRODUCED AS DUTPUT
03130
03140
03150
03160 C
03170
03180 C
03190
73200 E
                         EXTERNAL REFERENCES-
                             REALIN
                                         - KEADS IN NAMELIST AND OTHER INPUT DATA
- EXTRAPOLATES TEMPERATURES TO ELEVATION ZONE AND
COMPUTES TEMPERATURES IN DEGREE-DAYS.
03220 C
03230 €
                            PRETME
03210
                                            CALCULATES PRECIPITATION CONTRIBUTING TO RUNDER
FOR EACH ELEVATION ZONE IN BASIN FROM DRY
03250 C
                            PRESNO -
03260 C
                                             SNOW (NON-SNOW COVERED AREA) OR RIPE SNOW (TOTAL AREA) CONDITIONS.
03270 0
03280 C
```

```
RUNDER - COMPUTES THE PREDICTED STREAM RUNDER BASED ON THE
03290 C
93300 C
                               SHOWHELT-RUNDER MODEL EQUATIONS BY RANGO AND MARTINED
                   SNOWHELL-RUNDER HODEL EQUATIONS BY RANGO AND MARTINEC
GOOD
- CALCILATES THE MEAN ACTUAL STREAMFLOW, PREDICTED
SEASONAL VOLUME AND PER CENT SEASONAL DIFFERENCE
BETHERN ACTUAL AND PREDICTED STREAMFLOW
PLOTE
- CONTAINS PLOT ROUTINES FROM THE FORTRAN PRPLOT
PACKAGE TO PLOT ACTUAL AND PREDICTED STREAMFLOW

TOUT
- UTILITY PROGRAM TO OUTPUT RESULTS IN MONTHLY AND
03310 C
03320 C
03330
03340 €
03350
03360 C
03380
                               DATLY FORMAT.
03390 C
03400 C
                 CALLED FROM:
93410
                      NOTHING - THIS IS THE HAIN DRIVER
03420 C
03430 C
                 LANGUAGE/COMPUTER - FURTRAN 19/18M 360/91 AT GSEC
03450
                 DESIGNER/PROGRAMMER - G.MAJOK, RESEARCH & DATA SYSTEMS, INC.
0.1144
                 REFFRENCE - RANGO:A. AND MARTINEC:J. (1979) APPLICATION OF A SNOWMELT-RUNDEF MODEL USING LANDSAT DATA.
03476
03490 C
                                    NORDIC HYDROLOGY VOL 10.
03500
03520
03530 C
93540
                REAL*8 BOSIN, AREA, X, Y, RNS, 7NFAN, STATN
03550 C
                INTEGER*2 IRUN, MODE, JERRUN, IPLT, JPRINI, UFLAG, ACTELG, 120NE,
03160
                 TOTEL G. MITHO, TIPROC, MAXMIN, JEXT, IDEGOY, JER, IDELG, ROFLG,
             2 COFFG, ATFLG - 10+LG, POFLG
63586
03590 C
0.406
                DIMENSION FUNDE (366-8)
0-A10 C
\alpha . As \alpha . Carres Cornon Figure 4.8444.4.   
 . . . . . . . .
03640
13650
                COMMON/C) COAT/I(388.8).8(388.8).PRECIP(386.8).ACTUAL(366).
             1 TERTT (366) - ND
15560 C
 - 1670
               COMMON/IRASE//MEAN(B).STAIN.TMAX(366).TMIN(366).MAXMIN.TEXT.
03680
                 THEGUY
03690 C
03700
                COMMON/OUTDAT/P(366,8), GNP1X(367), X1(367), TENPT(366,8)
03710 C
                COMMON/RASDAT/HASIN(2) +AREA(8) +X+Y+DTLR(366+8) +AM(366+8) +
03730
03740 C
              1 CS (366+8) + CR (366) + NZ + TYEAR + (PR (366+8)
                COMMON/OPIDAT/ISTMTH, IENNIH. IRUN, MODE, JPRRUN, LPLI, LPRLNT, UELAG.
03750
03760
03770 C
                 ACTELG. CZONE (3), ERCELG. MTHD. TIPROC
03780
                COMMON/GAGE/ONS.PRR(3A7).PHM2(3A7)
03790 C
03800 C
03810 C******************
03820
                DATA RUNDE/2928*0.0/
03830 C
03840
03850 C
                 READ INPUT DATA -- CALL READIN
03840 C
03870 C
03880
03890
                CALL READIN(ISET+TEND)
03900 C
03710
                 IF END OF DATA THEN TERMINATE PROGRAM
03920 0
03930
                IF(IFNT.GT.0) GO 10 30
03940 C
03950 C
               CALL TEMPERATURE PRE-PROCESSING ROUTINE IF DESIRED -- CALL PRETME
039A0 C
03970
                IF (ITPROC.EQ.1) CALL LAPSE (STAIN, NO. NZ. MAXMIN. TEMPT, THAX. THIN,
03980
             1 DILR. HELAG. MIHD. THEAN. LEXI. LBEGDY. TO
03990 C
04000
                IE (TERINT.EQ.O) GO TO 100
04010 C
04020 0
                 PRINT TEMPERATURE (IN DEGREE-DAYS) . PRECIPITATION . AND SHOW
04030 C
                 COVERED AREA ON MONTHLY AND ZONAL BASIS --- CALL TOUT
04040 C
04050
                IOFI G=1
04060
                ROFL G=0
                COFLG-0
04080
                DIFLOSO
04090
                TOFL 6- 0
04100
04110 C
                POFL G- 0
04120
                IF(ITEROC.EG.1) 60 10 50
                00 51 T=1+NZ
00 52 3=1+ND
03130
04140
94150
                    TEMPT(.1.1)=T(1.1)
04150
         57
51
                  CONTINUE
                CONTINUE
04180 C
04190
               CALL TOUT (N7.BASIN.) YEAR. TZUNE. ISINIH. JENKTH. TEMPT. PRECUE.S.
        50
```

```
1 IPR, RUNUF, GNP1X, ACTUAL, CS, AN, DTLR, UFLAG, TOFLG, ROFLG, COFLG, DTFLG, TMAX, TMIN, TCRIT, CR, P, TOFLG, POFLG
  04200
  04210
04220 C
  04230 C
  04240: 100
                    CONTINUE
  01250 C
  04260 C
04270 C
                   CALL ROUTINE TO COMPUTE PRECIPITATION CONTRIBUTING TO RUNOFF
  04280
  04290 C
  04300 C
                   COMPUTE PREDICTED RUNDER -- CALL RUNDER
  04310 C
  04320
                  CALL RUNOFF
  04330 C
04340 C
                   CHECK IF ACTUAL DATA AVAILABLE
  04350 C
                  IF(ACTELG.EQ.O) BU TU 900
  04360
  04370 C
  04380 C
                   COMPUTE RESULTS -- CALL GOOD
  04390 C
  04400 C
  04410
                  CALL GOOD (GNF1X+ACTUAL+ND)
  04420 C
          900
                 CONTINUE
  01440 C
 04450 C
04460 C
                   CHECK IF PLOT IS DESIRED AND CALL PLOT ROUTINE -- CALL PLOT
 04470
04480 C
                 IF(IPLT.EQ.0) GO TO 20
 04490
04500 C
                  CALL PLOTR (QNP1X+ACTUAL+X1+ND+U+LAG+ACTFLG)
 04510
04520 E
           20
                 CONTINUE
 04530 C
04540 C
                  CHECK IF NUT FIRST RUN AND SET FIRST RUN FLAG. 1SET
  04550
                 ISET=1SET+1
 04540 C
04570 C
 04580
                 GO TO 10
 04590
           30
                 WRITE(6,1500)
FORMAT(' END OF DATA')
 04600
         1500
 04610 C
04620
 04630
04640
                 SURROUTINE READIN(ISET, IEND)
 04650 C
 04670
                  FUNCTION - READS INPUT DATA FROM NAMELISTS /CLIM//BASE//
AND /OPT/, ALSO OUTPUTS HEADER INFORMATION
AND/ON OPTION/WILL REPRODUCE ALL INPUT PARAMETERS.
 04680 €
 04700
 04710
 04720
04730
                  ARGUMENT LIST -
                              TYPE ID
                                            DESCRIPTION
                  VARIABLE
 04740
 04750 C
04760 C
04770 C
                  ISET
                               [ ± 4
                                            FLAG TO INDICATE FIRST RUN OF MODEL FLAG TO INDICATE END OF DATA
                  IEND
 04780
                  COMMON BLOCK VARIABLES USED -
 04790
04800
                  VARIABLE
                              COMMON
                                       TYPE
                                               10
 04810 C
04820 C
                  AREA
                               BASDAT
                                        R#8
                              BASDAT
                                        R*8
 04830 C
04840 C
                               BASDAT
                                        R#8
                              CLIDAT
                                        R*4
 04850 C
                                                 0
                  PRECIE
                              CLIDAT
                                        R*4
                                               I
 04870
                  ACTUAL
                              CLIDAT
                                        R*4
 04880 C
                  CS
                              BASDAT
                                        R*4
 04890 C
                  DILR
                              BASDAT
                                                 n
                                        R * 4
 04900 C
                  AN
                              BASDAT
                                        R*4
                                                0
04910 C
                  ΝĐ
                              RASDAT
                                        1 * 4
04920 C
                                        R*4
                  PPR
                              GAGE
04930 C
                  PDM2
                              GAGE
                  QNS
                              GAGE
                                        R*8
04950 C
                  NZ
JRUN
                              CLIDAL
                              DETRAT
                                        T * 4
04970 C
                  MODE
                              UPTDAT
                 RASIN
TPLT
04980 C
                              BASDAT
                                        R*B
                              OPTUAT
                 TERINT
05000 0
                              CETTIAT
                                        1 * 2
05010
                 UFI.AG
                              OPTDAT
                                        142
05020 C
                  IZONE
                              OPTDAT
                  IDIFLG
                              CETDAT
                                        1 * 2
05040 €
                              TRASE
                  Thax
                                        R*4
                              TRASE
05050 0
                 THIN
                                        R*4
05000 :
15080 E
15080 E
1580 E
                 ZMEAN
                                        RXB
                 STATN
MAXMIN
                              TRASE
                                        R#8
.5080 (
05090 (
                              TBASE
                                        1 # 2
                 MIHD
                              DETDAT
```

```
05400 C
05110 C
                ITERUC
                           DETMAT 1*2
35120
1130 C
15140 C
                EXTERNAL REFERENCES -
                            - UTILITY ROUTINE TO OUTPUT RESULTS IN MONTHLY
05160 C
                   COUR
                              AND DALLY FORMAT.
05170
05180
05190 C
                CALLED BY -- MAIN
05200 €
                COMPUTER/LANGUAGE -- TRM 360 AT GSEC/FORTRAN IU
05210 C
05220 C
05230 C
05240 C
                DESIGNER/PROGRAMMER -- G.MAJUR.RESEARCH & DATA SYSTEMS.INC.
05270
05280 C
                REAL#8 BASIN, AREA, X, Y, RNS, ZHEAN, STATN, UNITS (2), UNIT
05290
               INTEGER*2 IRUN, HODE, IPRRUN, IPLT, IPRXNT, UFLAG, ACTELG, IZONE,
              IDTFLG, MTHD, LTPROC, MAXMIN, IEXT, IDEGDY, IPR, CUFLG, ROFLG, COFLG, DTFLG, TOFLG, POFLG
05300
05310
05320 C
05330
               DIMENSION RUNOF (366,8), TEMPT (366,8), AMUNIT (3), AEUNIT (3)
05340 C
05350
               DATA RUNOF/2928*0.0/
05360
               DATA TEMPT/2928*0./
DATA UNITS/'METERS
                                       1916683
                DATA AMUNITY'SQ. ','METE','RS
BATA AEUNITY'SQ. ','MILE','S
05380
05390
05400
05410 C****** COMMON PLOCKS ******
05420 C
05430
05440
               COMMON/CLIDAT/T(366,8),S(366,8),PRECIP(366,8),ACTUAL(366),
TCRIT(366),ND
05450 C
               COMMON/TRASE/ZMEAN(B).STAIN.TMAX(366).TMIN(366).MAXMIN.IEXT.
05470
                TOFGDY
05480 C
05490 C
05500
05510
               COMMON/OFIDAT/ISIMTH, IFNNTH, IRUN, NUDE, IPRRUN, IPLT, IPRINT, UFLAG,
            1 ACTFLG, IZONE(3), IDTFLG, WTHD, ITPROC
05520 C
05530
               COMMON/BASDAT/BASIN(2), AREA(8), X, Y, DTLR(366,8), AN(366,8),
05540
05550 C
             1 CS(366,8), CR(366), NZ, IYEAR, IPR(366,8)
05540 C
05570
               COMMON/GAGE/QNS,PDR(367),PDM2(367)
05580 C
05590 C
05600 C******************
05610 C
05620 C
05630 C
05640 Caaaaaa INPUT NAMELIST AAAAAAA
05650 C
05660 C
05670 C
                CLIMATOLOGICAL NAMELIST PARAMETERS
05680
05690 C
               NAMELIST/CLIM/ND.1.S.ACTUAL.PRECIF.TMAX.THIN.TCRIT
05700 C
05710 C
05720
05730
                BASIN NAMELIST PARAMETERS
                NAMELIST/BASE/BASIN,NZ,IYEAR,AREA,X,Y,QNS,PDR,PDM2,DTLR,AN,CS,
             1 CR. ZHEAN, STATN, MAXMIN, TEXT, LBEGDY, LPR
05740 C
05750 C
05760 C
                PROGRAM OPTION NAMELIST PARAMETERS
05770
05780
               NAMELIST/OPT/IRUN, MODE, JPLT, JPRINT, UFLAG, ACTFLG, 120NE, IDTFLG,
             1 MTHD: ITPROC: IPRRUN: ISTATH: IENATH
05790 C
05800 C
05810 C
05820 C
05830
               IEND=0
05840 C
05850 C
                CHECK IF NOT FIRST RUN
05860 C
05870 C
05880
05890 C
               IF(JSET,GE,1) GO TO 10
05900 C
                READ CLIM NAMELIST FOR CLIMATOLOGICAL DATA
05910 C
05920
               READ(5,CLIM,END=995)
05930
        995
05940 C
05950
05960 €
                READ BASE AND OPT NAMELIST FOR BASIN AND PROGRAM OFTION DATA
05970 C
05980
               READ(9, BASE, END=999)
05990
               READ(9,OFT,END=999)
```

```
IF(UFLAG.FR.0) UNIT=UNITS(1)
IF(UFLAG.EQ.1) UNIT=UNITS(2)
06000
03010
06020 C
                  WRITE RUN NUMBER AND BASIN NAME
06040 C
06050
                WRITE(6:1500)
06060 C
                WRITE(6,2000) JRUN, BASIN, IYFAR
06070
06080 C
                  WRITE SNOWHELT RUNOFF PROGRAM MODE
04090 C
08100 C
06110
                WRITE(6,2500) MODE
96130 C
                  WRITE PROGRAM OPLIONS
06140 C
06150
06160 3000
                WRITE(6,3000)
FORMAL(/' PROGRAM OFTIONS (0=OFF,1=ON)'//)
WRITE(6,3500) (PLT, (PR(NT,OFLAG,ACTFLG,(IZONE(I),I=1,3),IDTFLG,
06170
              1 MTHD. ITFROC. IPRRUN. IFXT. IDFGDY. MAXMIN. ISTHTH. IFNHTH
06180
05190 C
06200 C
06220 C
                  WRITE NUMBER OF SNOWHELT DAYS AND ELEVATION ZUNES
06230
                WRITE(6,5000) NB,NZ
06240 C
06250 C
06260 C
06270
                  WRITE RECESSION COEFFICIENT FACTORS X AND Y
                   IF(PDR(1).E0.0.5) LAG=6
                   IF(PDR(1).EQ.0.7) LAG=10
IF(PDR(1).EQ.0.75) LAG=12
08280
04290
                   LF(PDR(1).EQ.0.8) LAG=15
IF(PDR(1).EQ.1.0) LAG=18
06300
06310
06320
                WRITE(6,6000) X,Y,RNS,LAG
06330 C
06340 C
                 WRITE AREA IN EACH FLEVATION ZONE
06350 C
                  IF (UFLAG.ER.O) WRITE (6,6500) AMUNIT
05360
06370
                  IF(UFLAG.EG.1) WRITE(6,6500) AEUNIT
                WRITF(6,7000) (I,AREA(I),I=1,NZ)
06380
06390 C
06400 C
06410 C
                 WRITE HYPSOMETRIC MEAN ELEVATION IN EACH ZONE
                WRITE(6,6900) UNIT
WRITE(6,7000) (T,ZMEAN(T),T=1,NZ)
06420
06430
06440 C
06450 C
06460 C
                 WRITE BASE STATION ELEVATION
064/0 C
06480
                WRITE(6,7600) UNIT
04490
                WRITE(6,7700) STATN
06500 C
06510 C
06520 C
                 CHECK IF LAPSE RATE DATA IS PROVIDED
06530
                IF(INTFLG.FQ.O) WRITE(6,5500)
06540 C
06550 C
                 WRITE INPUT DATA IF IPRINT DATA FLAG IS SET
03560 C
03570
                IF (JPRINT, ER.O) GO TO 900
05580
                 IF(HAXMIN.EQ.O) GO TO 910
06590 C
                IOF1.G=0
95610
                ROFLG=0
06620
                COFLG=0
05630
                DIFL G=0
06640
                TOFL G-1
06650
06660
                POFLG=0
                CALL IQUT(NZ, BASIN, 1YEAR, 1ZONE, ISTMTH, 1EMMTH, TEMPT, PRECIP, S,
06670
06680
             1 IPR.RUNOF.UNP1X.ACTUAL.US.AM.BLER.OFE.GO
2 DTFLG.TMAX.TMIN.TCRIT.CR.P.TOFLG.POFLG)
                IPR, RUNOF, GNP1X, ACTUAL, CS, AN, DTLR, UFLAG, IDFLG, ROFLG, COFLG,
06690 C
                 WRITE RUNDER COEFFICIENTS. DEGREE DAY FACTORS AND PRECIPITATION
06700 C
06710 C
                 METHOD ON MONTHLY AND ZONAL BASIS
06720 C
06730
06740
06750
        910
                INFLG= 0
                ROFI.G=0
COFLG=1
06760
06770
                DIFLG=0
                TOFI G=0
06780
06790
                P0F1_6=0
                CALL IDUT(NZ, BASIN, IYEAR, 120NE, 1STMTH, 1ENHTH, TEMP), PREC1P, S,
             1 TPR, RUNOF, GNP1X, ACTUAL, CS, AN, DTLR, UFLAG, TOFLG, ROFLG, COFLG, DTFLG, TMAX, THIN, TCRIT, CR, P, TOFLG, POFLG)
06800
06810
06830 C
06830 C
                 WRITE LAPSE RATE AND CRITICAL TEMPERATURE VALUES
06850 C
                IOFLG=0
04840
06870
                ROFI_G=0
08880
                COFLG=0
06890
                DTF1.G=1
```

1 1,180

. .

....

...

щ т

```
06900
                          POFLG=0
 06910
                          TOFI.G=0
 06920
                          CALL IOUT (N7. BASIN, LYEAR, IZONE, LSTMTH, JENHTH, TEMPT, PRECIP, S,
 06930
06940
                         IPR.RUNOF.GNP1X.ACTUAL.CS.AN.UTLR.UFLAG.IOFLG.ROFLG.COFLG.
DTFLG.TMAX.TMIN.ICRIT.CR.F.TOFLG.POFLG.
 06950
                          BO TO 900
 06960 C
 06970 C
                           SET END FLAG
 06980 C
 06990
                          IFND=1
 07000 C
07010 C
 07020
             900
                     FETURN

FORMAT('C'+/////)

FORMAT('C'+/////)

FORMAT(//5X,'KUN 4',I5,2X,'BASIN=',2AB,2X,'YEAR=',15/)

FORMAT(//' HODE (O=SIMULATED,1=+FURCAS()=',13//)

FORMAT(//' HODE (O=SIMULATED,1=+FURCAS()=',12/2X,'UNITS(O=',

' METRIC:1=ENGLISH)=',(22/1X,'ACTUAL.DATA FLAG=',12,2X,'ZONE ',

' 'INPU) DATA(TEMP.*PRECIP.,RUNOFF COFF.)=',312//

3 1X,'LAPSE RATE DATA FLAG=',12,2X,'DEGREE-DAY METHOD(O=MEAN,',
02030 1500
 07040 2000
 07050
07060 3500
07070
07080
07090
07100
                         '1=EFFECTIVE MINIMUM)=',12//
 07110
                         1X, TEMPERATURE PROCESSING FLAG=', 12,2X, RUNOFF BY ZONE OUTPUT',
                      6 ' OPTION=',12//
7 1x,'FLAG TO EXTRAPOLATE TEMPERATURES(O=EXTRAPOLATE USING',
8 1X,'GIVEN LAPSE RATES, 1=AUTOMATICALLY EXTRAPOLATE)=',12//
07120
07130
07140
                    8 1X, GIVEN LAPSE RATES, 1=AUTOMATICALLY EXTRAPOLATE)=',12.
9 1X, FLAG TO COMPUTE DEGREE-DAYS=',12./
A 1X, FLAG TO INDICATE INPUT TEMPS ARE MAX-HIN=',12.//
B 1X, START MONTH=',12,2X, FND MONTH=',12.//
FORMAT(// NUMBER OF SNOWMELT DAYS=',15,5X, NUMBER OF ',
'ELEVATION ZONES=',15.//)
FORMAT(//5X, 'NO TEMPERATURE LAPSE RATE DATA INPUT'/)
FORMAT(//5X, 'RECESSION COFFFICCIENT FACTORS'// X FACTORS'
1 F9.6,' Y FACTORS',F9.6//' INITIAL RUNOFF VALUE=',F9.3,
2 3X, 'LAG=',13,' HOURS')
FORMAT(/5X, 'AREA (N EACH ELEVATION ZONE'//
1 'ZONE',5X, 'AREA (N EACH ELEVATION ZONE'//
D FORMAT(/5X, 'MYPSOMETRIC MEAN FIFUATION IN FACH ZONE',
07150
07160
07180 5000
07190
07200 5500
07210
07220
07230
07240 6500
07250
07260
             6900 FORMAT(/5X,'HYPSOMETRIC MEAN ELEVATION IN EACH ZONE',
1 1X,'(',A8,')'//)
07270
                         FURNAT(1X,14,7X,E10.4)
07280
                         FORMAT(/SX, 'BASE STATION ELEVATION',
1X,'(',AB,')'//)
07290
             7600
07300
07310
07320
                       FORMAT(5X,E10.4)
                         ENR
07330
07340
                          SUBROUTINE LAPSE(STATN,ND,NZ,MAXM)N,TEMPT,TMAX,TMIN,
                     1 DTLR, UFLAG, MTHD, ZMEAN, LEXT, LDEGDY, T)
07350
07360
07370
           FUNCTION - LAPSE IS A MODULAR TEMPERATURE PREPROCESSING ROUTINE
FOR INPUT TEMPERATURES EXPRESSED AS MAX-MIN OR
TEMPERATURES NOT ALREADY IN DEGREE-DAYS OR EX-
TRAPULATED TO EACH ELEVATION ZONE, ROUTINE LAPSE
TAKES MAX-MIN DAILY TEMPERATURES IN DEGREES FROM THE
07380
07.590
07400
07410
07420
                                                TAKES MAX-MIN DAILY TEMPERATURES IN DEGREES FROM THE BASE STATION AND EXTRAPOLATES THE TEMPERATURE TO THE ZONE AND COMPUTES THE TEMPERATURE IN DEGREE-DAYS. DEGREE-DAYS CAN BE COMPUTED BY ONE OF TWO METHODS: MEAN OR EFFECTIVE MINIMUM. TEMPERATURES NOT IN DEGREE-DAYS OR INPUT PER ZONE CAN BE COMPUTED IN DEGREE-DAYS OR EXTRAPOLATED TO EACH ELEVATION ZONE IF LAPSE RATES ARE PROVIDED.
07430
07440
07450
07460
074/0
07480
07490
07500
07510
                           ARGUMENT LIST
07520
07530
                                                TYPE
                                                                   DESCRIPTION
                           VARTABLE
                                                            10
07540
                           STATE
                                                R#8
                                                                    ELEVATION OF RECORDING STATION
                                                                    NUMBER OF SNOWMELT DAYS
NUMBER OF ZONES
07550 0
                           NП
                                                 I * 4
07560
                                                I*4
I*4
                           ΝZ
07570
                           MAXHIN
                                                                    FLAG TO INDICATE IF TEMPS ARE MAX-MIN
                                                R*4
R*4
                                                                    MAXIMUM TEMPERATURES IN DEGREES MINIMUM TEMPERATURES IN DEGREES
07580 C
                           THAX
07590
                           MIMT
07600
                                                                    UNITS FLAG(ENGLISH OR METRIC)
07610 C
                           MTHD
                                                                   METHOD OF COMPUTING DEGREE DAYS (EFFECTIVE MINIMUM OR MEAN)
                                                1 * 2
07620
                                                                   HYPSUMETRIC MEAN ELEVATION OF EACH ZONE FLAG TO EXTRAPOLATE TO ELEVATION ZONES FLAG TO COMPUTE DEGREE-DAYS
07630
07640
                           ZHEAN
                                                R*8
                           TEXT
                                                [#2
07650
07660
                           TRESDY
                                                I*2
                                                                   COMPUTED TEMPERATURE IN DEGREE DAYS
TEMPERATURES IN DEGREES TO BE PROCESSED
                                                              0
                           TEMPT
                                                R#4
07670
07680
07690
                           EXTERNAL REFERENCES -- NONE.
07700
07710
                           CALLER BY -- MAIN (DRVSNO)
07720
07730
                           COMPUTER/LANGUAGE - IBM 360/91 AT GSEC/FORTRAN TU
07740
07750 C
                           DESIGNER/PROGRAMMER - G.MAJOR, RESEARCH & DATA SYSTEMS, INC.
07769 C
07770
          07780 C
```

が出来して

```
07790 C
                 DIMENSION ZOONST(8). THAY (364). THIN (364). ZHEAN(8).
07800
07810
07820 €
              1 T(366,8),DTLR(366,8),TEMPT(366,8)
07830
                 REAL*8 ZMEAN, STATH, ZCONST
07840
07850
                 INTEGER*2 MAXMIN, HTHD, UFLAG, TEXT, IDEGDY
07860 C
07870
                 IF(UFLAG.EQ.O) TU=0.
IF(UFLAG.EQ.1) TU=32.
07880
07890 C
07900
07910 C
                  CHECK IF TEMPERATURE IS TO BE COMPUTED IN DEGREE-DAYS
07930
07940 C
                 1F(IDEGDY.EQ.0) GD TO 590
07950 C
07960 C
                  CHECK IF TEMPERATURES ARE MAX-MIN
07970
07980 C
                 IF(MAXNIN.EQ.O) BO TO 52
07990
                  CHECK METHOR OF COMPUTING DEGREE DAYS
08000 C
08010
                 DO 600 I=1 NR
                   (F(MTH0.EQ.1) GO TO 22
IF(MTHD.EQ.0) GO TO 23
08020
08030
08040
          22
                    TF(UFLAG.EQ.O.AND.THIN(I).LT.O.) TMIN(I)=0.0
                   IF(UFLAG.FG.1.AND.7MIN(I).11.32.) THIN(I)=32.0
08050
08060
                 COMPUTE TEMPERATURE IN DEGREE DAYS
08070
08080 C
                   T([,1)=((TMAX([)+TMIN([))/2.)-TU
08090
08100
         600
08110 C
08120
                 GO TO 59
08130
          52
                  DO 605 I=1.ND
08140
                    IF(MTHD.EQ.1) 60 TO 53
IF(MTHD.EQ.0) GO TO 54
08150
08160
08170
                     IF(UFLAG.EQ.O.ANB.T(I,1).LT.O.) T(I,1)=0.
          53
                    IF(UFLAG.EQ.1.AND.T(I.1).LT.32.) T(1.1)-32.
08180
                     T(T,1)=T(I,1)-TU
08190
        54
08200
08210
        605
590
                 CONTINUE
                CONTINUE
08220
                 CHECK IF TEMPERATURE IS TO BE AUTOMATICALLY EXTRAPOLATED TO ELEVATION ZONE, IF NOT, USE THE LAPSE RATES GIVEN AS INPUT
08230
08250 C
08260
                IF(IEXT.EQ.0) GO TO 950
08270
08280
                IF(UFLAG.EQ.O) ZCON=100.
IF(UFLAG.EQ.1) ZCON=1000.
08290
                00 602 J=1+NZ
                   ZCONST(J)=STATN-ZMEAN(J)
08300
                   DO 601 I=1.NR
TEMPT(I,J)=T(I,1)+(ZCONST(J)/ZCON)*BTLR(1,1)
08310
08320
                   CONTINUE
08330
        601
08340
08350
        602
                CONTINUE
GO TO 990
08360
        950
                CONTINUE
08370 C
08380
                 EXTRAPOLATE TEMPERATURES USING THE GIVEN LAPSE RATES
08390
08400
                DO 603 J=1,NZ
08410
08420
                  DO 604 I=1,ND
TEMPT(I,J)=T(1,1)+DTLR(I,J)
                   CONTINUE
08430
        604
08440
        603
                CONTINUE
08450 C
        990
                 DO 700 I=1,ND
08460
                    DO 701 J=1,NZ
IF(TEMPT(I,J).LE.O.) TEMPT(I,J)=0.0
08470
08480
08490
                    CONTINUE
        701
08500
        700
                 CONTINUE
08510
                 RETURN
08520
08530 C
08540
                SUBROUTINE PRESNO
08550 C
08560 C****
08570 C
08580 C
                 FUNCTION - PRESNO COMPUTES THE PRECIPITATION CONTRIBUTING
                               TO RUNDEF IN EACH ELEVATION ZONE FROM NUN-SMIW COVERED AREAS ON FROM THE TOTAL ZONE AREA. THE ALGORITHM FOR COMPUTING PRECIPERON NUN-SMOW COVERED AREAS WAS DEVELOPED BY
08590 C
08600 C
08620 C
                               RESUURCE CONSULTANTS, INC.
08630 C
08640 C
                 COMMON BLOCK VARIABLES USED-
08450 C
08660 C
                 VARIABLE
                            COMMON TYPE 10
08670 C
                              CLIDAT R#4
08680 C
```

```
08690 C
                             CLIDAT
                                       F*4
08700 C
                 PRECIP
                              CLIDAT
                                       R#4
08710 C
08720 C
                                       R#4
                 ΑN
                             RASDAT
                              UUTDAT
                                                0
                 UFLA6
                                       1*2
08730 C
                             OPTRAT
08740 C
                 IPR
                              BASDAT
08750 C
                 EXTERNAL REFERENCES - NONE
08770
08780 C
08790 C
                 CALLED BY - MAIN
08800 C
                 COMPUTER/LANGUAGE -- IRM 360/91 AT GSFC/FORTRAN IV
03810
08820 C
                 DESIGNER/PROGRAMMER -- G.MAJOR, RESEARCH & DATA SYSTEMS.INC.
08830 C
                        **************
08840 C*
08850 C
08860 C
                DIMENSION RUNDF(366,8),TMAX(366),TM1N(366)
REAL#8 BASIN,AREA,X,Y,SNOW,R,TZ,EP
INTEGER#2 IRUN,MOUE,IPRRUN,IPLT,IPRINT,UFLAG,ACTFLG,IZOME,
08870
08880
08890
                 IDTELG, MTHD, LTPROC, IPR
08900
08910
08920 C
08930 C
08940 C***** COMMON BLOCKS *****
08950 C
08960
                COMMON/CLIDAT/T(366+8)+S(366+8)+PRECIP(366+8)+ACTUAL(366)+
08970
                 TORIT(366) + ND
08980 C
08990
                COMMON/OUTDAT/P(366+8)+QNP1X(367)+X1(367)+TEMPT(366+8)
09000 C
09010
                COMMON/OPTDAT/ISTKTH, IENNTH, IRUN, MODE, IFRRUN, IFLT, IPRINT, UFLAG,
                 ACTEUG, IZONE(3), IDTELG, MTHO, ITPROC
09030 C
09040
09050
             COMMON/BASDAT/BASIN(2);ARFA(8);X;Y;DTLR(366;8);AN(366;8);
1 CS(366;8);CR(366);NZ;IYEAR;IYPR(366;8)
09060
09070 C
09080
                 ZERO OUT PRECIPITATION ARRAY FOR EACH RUN
09090 C
                DO 15 J=1,ND
09100
                  ZN.1=1 61 00
0.0=(1,1)9
09110
09120
09130
                   CONTINUE
09140
09150 C
          15
                CONTINUE
09160
09170
                DO 80 J=1.NZ
       С
09180
                  CHECK IF PRECIP INPUT IS BY ZUNE
09190 C
09200
                   IF(IZONE(2).FG.0) NPZ=1
09210
09220
                   IF(IZONE(2),EQ.1) NPZ=J
09230 C
09240 C
                  INITIALIZE ACCUMULATED SNOW TO O
09250
                   SNOW-0.DO
09260 C
09270 C
09280 C
09290 C
                  INITIALIZE NON-SNOW COVERED (SHOWO) AND TOTAL SCA (SNOW1)
09300
                   DO 90 1-1.ND
09310
09320
09330
                     SNOW0-0.0
SNOW1-0.0
                      IF(ITPROC.EQ.O) TZ=T(I,J)
09340
                     IF(ITPROC.FR.1) TZ=TEMPT(1.J)
09350 C
09360 C
                     CHECK WHICH PRECIP METHOD TO USE: IPR=0 IS FOR
093/0 C
09380 C
                     NON-SHOW COVERED AREAS AND LPR=1 XS FOR TOTAL AREA
                     IF(IPR(I,J).FQ.O) SMOWO=S(1,J)
IF(IPR(I,J).EQ.1) SNOW1=S(I,J)
09390
09400
09410 C
09420
                  COMPUTE RUNOFF FACTOR
09430 C
09440
09450 C
09460 C
                     R=TZ*AN(I+J)
                  CHECK IF ANY PRECIPITATION IN ZONE
09470 C
09480 C
                  IF NO PRECEPITATION THEN CHECK SHOW TO BE HELTED
09490
09500
                     IF(ABS(PRECIP(I,NPZ)),LT.0.00001) GO TO 12
                  CHECK FOR SNOWFALL IN ZONE
IF TEMPERATURE IS LESS THAN INPUT CRITICAL TEMPERATURE
THEN TREAT PRECIPITATION AS SNOWFALL
09510
09520 C
09530
09540 C
                       IF(TZ.GT.TCRIT(I)) 60 TO 11
09550
09560 C
09570 C
                  ACCUMULATE SNOWFALL IN ZONE TO BE MELTED LATER
09580 C
09590
                      SNOW=SNOW+PRECIP(I,NPZ)
```

```
09600 C
 09610 C
09620 C
                  SET COMPUTED PRECIP TO 0 AND CALCULATE PRECIP FOR RUNOFF FROM NON-SCA
 09630 C
                      P(T+.1)=0.0
 09650
                      60 70 90
 09660 C
                  ASSIGN INPUT PRECIP TO COMPUTED PRECIP
 09680 C
 09690
                      P(I,J)=PRECIP(1,NPZ)
          11
 09700 C
09710 C
09720 C
                  CHECK PRECIPITATION IN ZONE TO BE MELTED
 09730 C
09740
          12
                      IF(DABS(SNOW).LT.0.00001D0) GU TO 90
 09750 C
09760 C
                  CHECK TEMPERATURE IN ZONE, CALCULATE RUNOFF FROM PRECIP
 09770
                  HELD AND COMPUTE AMOUNT OF SNOW TO BE HELTED
09780 C
09790
                      IF(TZ.LT.0.DO) GO TO 90
                     EP=R*(1,-SNOW1)
IF(R.GT.SNOW) GO TO 13
P(I,J)=P(I,J)+EP
 09800
 09810
09820
09830 C
09840 C
                  SET ACCUMULATED SHOW TO SHOW HINUS RUNOFF
09860
                     SNOW=SNOW+R
                     GO TO 90
09880 C
                  CALCULATE EXTRA RUNOFF FROM PRECIP HELD
09890 0
09900 C
                  COMPUTE PRECIPITATION FROM SNOW ACCUMULATED AND TOTAL SCA
09910 C
09920 C
                  AND RESET ACCUMULATED SNOW TO O
09930
09940
          13
                     P(I,J)=P(I,J)+(SNOW*(1,-SNOW1))
09950 C
09960 €
09970 €
                 COMPUTE PRECIPITATION FROM AMOUNT OF SNOW COVER
09980
09990
        90
                   P(I,J)=P(I,J)*(1.-SNOWO)
                CONTINUE
          80
10000 C
         999
10010
                RETURN
10020
10030
                SUBROUTINE RUNGEF
FUNCTION - THIS ROUTINE COMPUTES THE PREDICTED SIKEAM RUNOFF
BASED ON THE SNOWHELT-RUNOFF MODEL EQUATIONS BY
RANGO AND MARTINEC. RUNOFF CAN BE COMPUTED IN FORCAST
HODE BY UPDAIING WITH ACTUAL DATA EVERY 7TH DAY.
10070
10080
10100 C
10110 C
10127
10130 C
                 COMMON BLOCK VARIABLES USER
10140 C
                 VARIABLE.
                               COMMON
                                         TYPE IO
10150 C
10160 C
                               CLIDAT
10170 C
10180 C
                 S
                               CLIDAT
                                          R*4
R*4
10190 C
10200 C
                                          R*4
                 QNP1X
                               DUTDAT
                                                  0
                 DTLR
                               BASDAT
10210 C
                               BASUAT
                                          K*4
                 X 1
                               DUTDAT
                                          R#4
                                                  0
10230 C
10240 C
10250 C
                 AREA
                               BASDAT
                                          RIA
                               BASUAT
                                          R*8
10260 C
                 ND
                               CLIDAT
                                          I * 4
10270 C
                 NZ
                               BASDAT
                                          1 * 4
10280 C
                 CS
                               BASDAT
10290 C
                 CR
                              BASDAT
                                          R#4
10300 C
                 UFLAG
                              OPTDAT
                                          1*2
10310 €
                 ACTUAL.
                               CLIDAT
                                          K#4
10320 C
                 CZONE
                               DETRAT
                                          1 * 2
10330 C
                 HODE
                               OPTRAT
                                          J * 4
10340 C
10350 C
                 PDR
PDM2
                                         R*4
                               GAGE
                               GAGE
10360 C
10370 C
                 DNS
                              BAGE
                                          RX8
                                                 T
10380 C
10390 C
10400 C
10410 C
                 EXTERNAL REFERENCES --
                               - UTILITY ROUTINE TO DUIPUT RESULTS IN MONTHLY AND
                      IOUT
10420
                                 DARLY FORMAT.
10430 €
10440 C
10450 €
                 CALLED BY -- NAIN
10460 C
10470 C
                 COMPUTER/LANGUAGE-- IBM 360/91 AT GSEC/FORTRAN IV
10480 C
                 DESIGNER/PROGRAMMER -- G.MAJUR, RESEARCH & DATA SYSTEMS, INC.
10490 C
```

```
10500 C
10520
               DIMENSION 7(8) RUNDE(366.8)
10530 C
              REAL*8 AKG, QNS, ASUM, COV, PRUNOF (367), RASIN, AREA, X, Y, SUHRO INTEGER*2 IRUN, MODE, IPRRUN, IPLT, IPRINT, UFLAG, ACTFLG, IZONE,
10550
10540
                IDTELG. HTHD. ITPROC. IPR. TOPLG. ROFL G. COFLG. DTFLG. TOPLG
10570
               THTEREPAS POELS
10580 C
10590 C
10600 C****COMMON BLOCKS***
10610 C
10620
              COMMON/CLIDAT/T(366-8).S(366-8).PRECIP(366-8).ACTUAL(366).
10630
            1 TERIT (366) . NR
10640 C
10650
              COMMON/OUTDAT/P(366,8), RNP1X(367), X1(367), TEMPT(366,8)
10660 C
              COMMON/OPTDAT/ISTATH, IENATH, IRUN, MODE, IPRRUN, IPLT, IPRINT, UFLAG,
10680
               ACTFLG, IZONE(3), IDTFLG, HTHD, ITPROC
10490 C
10700
               COMMON/BASDAT/BASIN(2), AREA(8), X, Y, DTLR(366,8), AN(366,8),
10710
            1 CS(366,8), CR(366), NZ, TYEAR, TPR(366,8)
10720 C
10730
10740 C
               COMMON/GAGE/QNS,PDR(367),PDH2(367)
10750 C
10760 C
                ZERO OUT RUNOFF ARRAY FOR EACH RUN
10780
               BO 10 I1=1,367
QNP1X(I1)=0.0
                 X1(I1)=0.0
FRUNOF(I1)=0.DO
10800
10810
10820
         10
               CONTINUE
10830 C
                INITIALIZE RUNOFF AND CHECK UNITS FLAG
10840 C
10850 C
               IF(UFLAG.EG.O) CDV=0.01D0/86400.R0 IF(UFLAG.EG.1) CDV=0.0833B0/86400.D0
10840
10870
10880 C
10890 C
10900 €
                COMBINE SHOW COVER AND PRECIPITATION DATA AND ACCUMULATE
10910 C
                FOR EACH ZONE.
10920 C
10930
10940 C
               NRAY=0
10950 C
                CHECK FORCAST HODE
10960 C
10970
10980
               IF(MODE.EQ.1) NDAY=7
               DO 3 T=1.ND
10990
                 ASUM=0.DO
11000
11010 C
                 00 2 J=1.NZ
11020 C
                      CHECK IF TEMPERATURE AND RUNOFF COEFFICIENTS ARE IMPUT
11030 C
11040 E
                      BY ZONES.
11050
                   IF(IZONE(3).EG.0) NC7=1
11060
                   IF(IZONE(3).EQ.1) NCZ=J
11070 C
11080
                   IF(ITPROC.EQ.O) Z(J)=T(1,J)
IF(ITPROC.EQ.1) Z(J)=TEMPT(I,J)
11100
                   IF(7(J).LT.0.D0) Z(J)=0.D0
11110 C
11120 C
                COMPUTE SNOWMELT DEPTH IN EACH ZONE
11130 C
11140
               RUNOF(I, J) = AN(I, J) *Z(J) *S(I, J) +P(1, J)
11150 C
11160 C
                CHECK RUNGER COEFFICIENTS FOR RAIN OR SNOW (CR OR CS)
11170 C
11180
11190
               IF(CR(I).EQ.0.0) CR1=CS(I.NGZ)
               IF(CR(I).GT.0.0) CR1=CR(I)
11200 C
11210 C
                COMPUTE SNOWNELT RUNGER
11220 C
11230
11240
               SUMRO=(CS(I+NCZ)*AN(I+J)*Z(J)*S(I+J)+CR1*P(I+J))*(AREA(J)*COV)
                   ASUM-ASUM+SUMRO
11250
         2
                 CONTINUE
11260 C
11270 C
11280 C
                COMPUTE RECESSION COEFFICIENT FOR BASIN
                 ARG=1.DO-(X*QNS**Y)
11300
11310
               IF(I.EQ.1) PRUNOF(I)=QNS
11320 C
                CHECK FOR STREAKFLOW LAG
11330 C
11340 C
                CHECK IF STREAMFLOW LAG IS FROM PREVIOUS(DAY N-1) RUNOFF
                OR FROM DAY N-2 RUNDEF
11350
               IF(PDR(I).FR.O.) PRUNDF(I)=PDM2(I)*PRUNDF(1-1)+(1.-PDM2(I))*
11360
11370
            1 PRUNOF(I)
11380 C
11390
               IF(PDR(I).EQ.O.) PDR1=1.0
```

```
IF(PDR(I).GT.O.) PDR1=PDR(I)
11400
 11410 C
11420 C
11430 C
                   COMPUTE STREAMELOW
11440 C
                 QNP1X(I)=(PDR1*PRUNOF(I)+(1,-PDR1)*ASUM)*ARG+(X*QNS**(1,D0+Y))
11450
11460
11470
                 PRUNOF(I+1)=ASUM
                   IF IN FORECAST MODE SUBSILIUTE THE RUNOFF VALUE FOR THE
11480
11490
                   NEXT DAY WITH THE ACTUAL RUNOFF VALUE EVERY SEVENTH DAY
11500 C
                  IF(NRAY.FQ.I) GD TO 850
11510
11520
                  UNS=QNP1X(I)
                 GO TO 900
IF(NDAY.GT.ND) NDAY=ND
11530
11540
           850
11550
                 QNS=ACTUAL (NDAY)
11560
                 NDAY=NDAY+7
11570 °
11580 C
         900
                 CONTINUE
11590
                 X1(I)=I
11600
11610 C
                 CONTINUE
          3
                 X1(NR+1)=X1(NR)+1.
11620
11630
                  WRITE PREDICTED STREAMFLOW FOR EACH ZONE
11640 C
11650
11660
                 IF(IPRRUN.EQ.0) 60 TO 100
11670 C
11670
11680
11690
11700
11710
11720
11730
                 ROFI 6=0
                 COFLG=0
                 DTFLG=0
                 TOFLG=0
POFLG=1
11740
                 CALL IOUT(NZ, BASIN, IYEAR, IZONE, 1STHTH, IENHTH, T, PREC1P, S, IPK,
11750
11760
11770
                 RUNOF, QNP1X, ACTUAL, CS, AN, DTLR, UFLAG, IOFLG, ROFLG, COFLG, DTFLG,
                 THAX, THIN, TCRIT, CR, P, TOLLG, POFLG)
         100
11780 C
11790 C
                  WRITE COMPUTED AND ACTUAL SNOWHELT RUNOFF
11800
11810 C
11820
                 IGFLG=0
11830
11840
11850
11860
11870
                 ROFLG=1
COFLG=0
PRTFLG=0
                 TOFLG=0
11880
                 CALL IGUT(NZ, BASIN, IYEAR, IZONE, 15THTH, IENKTH, T, PRECIP, S, IPR,
11890
               1 RUNOF, GNP1X, ACTUAL, CS, AN, DTLR, UFLAG, TOFLG, ROFLG, COFLG, PRTFLG,
11900
11910 E
11920 C
              2 TMAX, TMIN, TCR1T, CR, P, TOFLG, POFLG)
11930 C
11940
11950
         999
                 RETURN
                 END
11960 C
11970 C
11980 C
11990 C
12000
                 SUBROUTINE GOOD (QNP1X+ACTUAL+ND)
12010 C
12030 C
12040 C
                  FUNCTION - GOOD COMPUTES THE NASH-SUTCLIFFE GOODNESS OF FIT
12050 C
12060 C
                                MEASURE AND CALCULATES THE TOTAL SIMULATED AND ACTUAL VOLUME AND THE PER CENT SEASONAL DIFFERENCE
12070 C
                                 BETWEEN THE ACTUAL AND SIMULATED STREAM RUNOFF.
12080 C
12090
12100 C
12110 C
                  ARGUMENT LIST -
                                TYPE
                                             DESCRIPTION
                                        10
                  VARIABLE
                                             ARRAY OF SIMULATED STREAM RUNDFF DATA
ARRAY OF ACTUAL STREAM RUNDFF DATA
NUMBER OF SNOWHELT DAYS
12130 C
12140 C
12150 C
                                R#4
                                        I
I
                  GNP1X
                  ACTUAL
                  ND
                                 1 24
12160
12170
12180
                  QUITPUTS:
                                   NASH-SUTCLIFFE GOODNESS OF FIT MEASURE
                      XNSR2
                                  TOTAL VOLUME OF COMPUTED STREAM RUNOFF
TOTAL VOLUME OF ACTUAL STREAM RUNOFF
PER CENT SEASONAL DIFFERENCE BETWEEN ACTUAL
AND SIMULATER STREAM RUNOFF
HEAN ACTUAL STREAM RUNOFF
HEAN COMPUTED STREAM RUNOFF
12190 C
                      voi.
                      ASUM
12200 C
12210 C
                      PCT
12220
12230
                      AHEAN
12240 C
12250 C
                      QHEAN
12260 C
12270 C
12280
                  EXTERNAL REFERENCES -- NONE.
12290 C
```

```
12300 C
12310 C
12320 C
12330 C
                   CALLED BY -- NAIN.
                   COMPUTER/LANGUAGE - IRM 360/91 AT GSEC/FORTRAN JV
12340
                   DESIGNER/PROGRAMMER -- G.MAJOR, RESEARCH & DATA SYSTEMS, INC.
12350 C
12360 C***********************
12370 C
12380
                  DIMENSION GNP1X(367) + ACTUAL(366)
12390
12400 C
12410 C
                   COMPUTE MEAN AND TOTAL ACTUAL STREAMFLOW
12420 C
12430
                  ASUM=0.0
12440
12450
                  DO 10 I=1.ND
ASUM=ASUM+ACTUAL(1)
12460
12470
                  CONTINUE
DAYS=ND
         10
12480
12490
                  AHEAN=ASUM/DAYS
WRITE(6,5000) ASUM;AMEAN
12500 C
12510 C
                   CALCULATE TOTAL VOLUME
12520
                  VOL.=0.0
DO 50 [=1,ND
VOL.=VOL.+QNP1X(I)
12530
12540
12550
12560
         50
                  CONTINUE
12570
       С
12580
12590
                  QMEAN=VOL/DAYS
                  WRITE(6,6000) VOL, QHEAN
12600
12610
                   CALCULATE NASH-SUTCLIFFE GOODNESS OF FIT MEASURE
12620 C
12630
                  E=0.0
12640
12650
                  ONEN=1./DAYS
                  BO 30 I=1;ND
E=E+(ACTUAL(I)-AMEAN)**2
12660
12670
12680
                     F=F+(ACTUAL(I)-QNP1X(I))**2
12690
12700
           30
                  CONTINUE
                  XNSR2=(ONEN*E-ONEN*F)/(ONEN*E)
12710
12720
                  WRITE(6,5500) XNSR2
12730 C
12740 C
12750 C
                   COMPUTE SEASONAL DIFFERENCE
12760
12770
                  PCT=((ASUM-VOL)/ASUM)*100.
12780
12790 C
                  WRITE(6:6500) PET
12800
12810
         6000
                 FORMAT(/* TOTAL COMPUTED VOLUME= ',F15.4//
' MEAN COMPUTED VOLUME= ',F15.4//)
                   FORMAT(// GOODNESS OF FIT MEASURE=',F15.4//)
FORMAT(// TOTAL ACTUAL STREAMFLOW=',F15.4//)
MEAN ACTUAL STREAMFLOW= ',F15.4//)
12820
         5500
12830
12840
         5000
12850
          6500
                   FORMAT(//' PERCENT SEASONAL DIFFERENCE='+F15.4//)
12860
                  RETURN
12870
12880
                 SURROUTINE IOUT(NZ,BASIN,IYEAK,IZONE,ISTMTH,IENMTH,T,PRECIF,S,IPR,RUNOF,WNP1X,ACTUAL,CS,AN,DTLR,UFLAG,IOFLG,ROFLG,COFLG,
12890
12900
                  DIFLG, THAX, THIN, TCRIT, CR, P, TOFLG, POFLG)
12910
12920
        12930
                   FUNCTION - IDUT IS A UTILITY ROUTINE TO PRINT OUT MONTHLY AND DAILY VALUES IN TABULAR FORM FOR VARIOUS SNOWHELT RUNDFF HODEL PARAMETERS.
12940
12950
12960
12970
12980
12990
                    ARGUMENT LIST
                   VARIABLE TYPE
13000
                                         TO DESCRIPTION
13010
                                               NUMBER OF ZONES IN BASIN
BASIN NAME
MODEL YEAR
FLAG FOR CHECKING IF INPUT IS BY ZONE
13020
13030
                   NZ
Basin
                                  I * 4
                                  R*8
13040
13050
                    LYEAR
                                  T#4
                                          10
                    IZONE
                                  1*2
13060
13070
                                                START HONTH
                                  1*4
R*4
R*4
                   IENHTH
                                                END MONTH
130H0
13090
                                                TEMPERATURE DATA
                                               PRECIPITATION DATA
SNOW COVERED AREA
PRECIPITATION METHOD
DEPIH BY ZUNE
HALLY STREAM RUNOFF
                   PRECIP
                                          10
13100
                   S
IPR
13110
                                  I * 4
                                          10
13120
                                  R*4
                   RUNOF
13130
                   QNF1X
                                  R#4
                                          10
13140
                   ACTUAL
                                  R#4
                                          t = 0
                                               ACTUAL STREAM RUNDEF
RUNDEF COFFFICIENTS FOR SHOW
13150
                   СS
                                  ₹*4
                                          10
                                               DEGREE DAY FACTURS
TEMPERATURE LAPSE RATE CORRECTION
MAXIMUM TEMPERATURES
MINIMUM TEMPERATURES
13160 C
                   AN
DTLR
                                  R#4
                                          ξO
                                  F: # 4
                                          to
13180 C
                                  R¥4
F:#4
                    NINT
```

```
13200 C
                     TURIT
                                                  CRITICAL TEMPERATURE
                                    R#4
                                            το
                                                  RUNOFF COEFFICIENTS FOR RAIN
PRECIPITATION CONTRIBUTING TO RUNOFF
  13210 C
                     CR
                                    R*4
  13220 C
                                    R*4
                                            TO
                                                 PRECIPITATION CONTRIBUTION 10 NO...
UNITS FLAG
FLAG IF FEMPERATURE, PRECIPITATION AND SNOW
COVERED AREA IS TO BE OUTPUT
FLAG IF DAILY AND ACTUAL STREAM RUNOFF IS TO
  13230
13240
                     UFLAG.
                                    I*2
                     JOFLG
                                            ſ
  13250 C
 13260 C
13270 C
                     ROFLG
                                    1#2
                                            Ϊ
 13280 C
13290 C
                     COFLG
                                    1#2
                                                  FLAG IF RUNOFF COEFFICIENTS, DEGREE DAY FACTORS AND PRECIPITATION METHOD INDEX
                                                  ARE TO BE QUIPUT
FLAG IF LAPSE RATE AND CRITICAL
TEMPERATURE IS TO BE QUIPUT
 13300 C
                     DIFLG
                                   182
 13310 C
  13320 C
 13330 C
13340 C
                     TOFLG
                                   1#2
                                           I
                                                  FLAG IF MAX-MIN. CRTITCAL TEMPS ARE TO
                                                  BE OUTPUT
                                                  FLAG IF DEPTH BY ZONE AND COMPUTED PRECIPITATION CONTIBUTING TO RUNOFF
  13350 C
                     POFLG
                                   1#2
                                            I
  13360 C
  13370
                                                  ARE TO BE OUTPUT
 13380
13390
                    EXTERNAL REFERENCES - NONE.
 13400 C
13410 C
                   CALLED FROM:
  13420
                          SNODRY
                         READIN
 13430 €
 13440
                         RUNOFF
 13450 C
                         PRESNO
 13460
 13470
                   LANGUAGE/COMPUTER - FORTRAN IV/IBM 360/91 AT BSFC
 13480
13490
                   PROGRAMMER/DESIGNER - G. MAJOR, RESEARCH & DATA SYSTEMS, INC.
 13500
13510
 13520
         13530 C
 13540
                   REAL*B BASIN(2), CMP, ACT, TX, TN
                   INTEGER#2 IZONE(3):UFLAG:IOFLG:ROFLG:COFLG:DTFLG:IPR(366:8):
    TOFLG:POFLG
 13550
 13560
 13570
         С
                   DIMENSION NDAYS(24), MO(24), ARENAM(8), AU(12), BO(12), CO(12),
 13580
                    T(366+8)+PRECIP(366+8)+S(366+8)+RUNOF(366+8)+QNP1X(367)+
 13590
 13600
                   ACTUAL (366) + CS (366+8) + AN (366+8) + DTLR (366+8) + 100(12) + DP (12)
                   DIMENSION C1(12),AA(12),DT(12),PRE(12),T1(12),P1(12),SN(12)
DIMENSION CMP(12),ACT(12),TX(12),TN(12),TC(12),CR1(12),P2(12)
 13610
 13620
 13630
                   DIMENSION P(366,8), TMAX(366), TMIN(366), TCRIT(366), CR(366)
 13640 C
                   DATA NBAYS/31,29,31,30,31,30,31,30,31,30,31,12*0/
DATA ARENAH/'A','B','C','D','E','F','G','H'/
DATA HO(1)/4HJAN /
 13650
 13660
 13670
                   DATA MO(2)/4HFEB
DATA MO(3)/4HMAR
 13680
 13690
                   DATA MO(4)/4HAPR
BATA MO(5)/4HMAY
 13700
 13710
 13720
                   DATA MO(6)/4HJUN
13730
13740
                   DATA MB(7)/4HJUL
DATA MB(8)/4HAUG
 13750
                   DATA HO(9)/4HSEP
13760
13770
                   DATA MO(10)/4HOCT /
DATA MO(11)/4HNOV /
                  DATA MO(12)/4HDEC /
DATA C1/12*/CS //
DATA AA/12*/AN //
DATA TX/12*/MAX TEMP//
13780
13790
13800
13810
                   DATA TN/12*'MIN TEMP'/
DATA TG/12*'TCR1'/
 13820
 13830
 13840
                   DATA CR1/12*'CR
13850
                   DATA DT/12*'DTLR'/
DATA PRE/12*'PR '
13860
                  DATA T1/12*'DD '/
DAJA P1/12*'PREC'/
DATA SN/12*'SCA '/
13870
13880
13890
                  DATA CHP/12*'COMPUTED'/
DATA ACT/12*'ACTUAL '/
DATA P2/12*'CPRE'/
13900
13910
13920
13930
                  DATA DP/12*'DPTH'/
13940 C
13950
                   DO 60 I=1,12
13950
                     J=1+12
MO(J)=MO(I)
13970
                     NDAYS(J)=NDAYS(I)
AD(I)=0.0
13980
 3990
                     BO(T)=0.0
14000
                     CO(I)=0.0
14020
           60
                  CONTINUE
14030 C
14040 C
                  COMPUTE NUMBER OF MONTHS AND CHECK IF GREATER THAN 6
14030 C
14060
14070
                  IRAT7=0
                  NMONTH=(IENMTH-ISTMTH)+1
14050
                  NM1=NMONTH
14090
                  IF(NMONTH.GT.6) GO TO 20
```

```
14100
               60 TO 30
14110
         20
               T 110 T 7 = 1
                IEND=ISTHTH+5
14130
         30
               CONTINUE
14140 C
14150 C
                CHECK IF MORE THAN 1 YEAR 18 BEING MODELLED
14160 0
14170
               IF(IENHTH.LE.12) IY=IYEAR
               IF (IENMTH.GT.12) IY=IYEAR+1
14180
14190 C
14200
               LOOP OVER NUMBER OF ZONES
14210 C
               DD 50 J=1.NZ
14230
                   IFLAG=0
                   IF(IDAT7.FG.O) IFND=1ENMTH
14250
                   WRITE(6,9999)
14240 C
14270 C
                 CHECK IF POFLS FOR COMPUTED PRECIP OUTPUT
14280 C
                IF(POFLG.EQ.O) GO TO 105
14300
               WRITE(6,1201)
WRITE(6,1000) RASIN,IYEAR,ARENAH(J),(MU(M1),M1=ISTMTH,IEND)
14320
                IF(NMONTH.GT.6) NM1=6
14330
               HRITE(6+1009) (DP(IN)+P2(IN)+IN=1+NH1)
GD TO 500
14350
               CONTINUE
         105
14360 C
14370 C
              CHECK COFLG FOR QUIPUT PARAMETERS
14380
                   TE(COELB.ED.O) BO TO 100
14400
14410 C
14420 C
14430 C
               CHECK IF INPUT IS BY ZONE AND WRITE OUT HEADER INFORMATION FOR RUNOFF COEFFICIENTS(CS), DEGREE DAY FACTORS(AN) AND TEMPERATURE
14440
                LAPSE RATES(DTLR)
14450
                    IF(170NF(3),F0.0) 11=1
14470
                    WRITE(6,1001)
14480
14490
                     WRITE(6,1000) BASIN, IYEAR, AKENAK(J), (MO(M1), M1=ISTMTH, LEND)
                      IF(NMONTH.GT.6) NM1=6
                     HRITE(6,1010) (AA(IN),C1(IN),CR1(IN),PRE(IN),1N=1,NM1)
14500
14510
14520
        100
                     CONTINUE
14530 C
14540 C
14550 C
                 CHECK DTFLG FOR OUTPUT PARAMETERS
14560
                      IF(DTFLG.EQ.O) GO TO 101
14570
14580
                     WRITE(6,2001)
WRITE(6,1000) BASIN, JYEAR, ARENAH(J), (MO(M1), M1=1STMTH, IEND)
14590
14600
                      IF(NMONTH.GT.6) NM1=6
WRITE(6,1011) (UT(1N),TC(IN),IN=1,NM1)
14610
                      GO TO 300
CONTINUE
14620
        101
14630 C
14640 C
                CHECK JOFLG FOR OUTPUT PARAMETERS
14650 C
14660
                     IF(IOFLG.ER.O) GO TO 110
14670
14680 C
                     .12 = .1
14690 C
14700 C
                CHECK IF INPUT BY ZONE
14700 C
14710
14720 C
14730 C
14740 C
14750 C
                   IF(IZONE(2).EQ.0) J2=1
                WRITE HEADER INFORMATION FOR TEMPERATURE(T).PRECIPITATION
                (PRECIP), AND SHOW COVERED AREA(S).
14760
14770
                     WRITE(6,1501)
                   WRITE(6,1000) BASIN,1YEAR,ARENAM(J),(MO(M1),M1=IS(MTH,1EMD)
IF(NMONTH.GT.6) NM1=6
14780
14790
                     WRITE(6,1510) (T1(IN),P1(IN),SN(IN),IN=1,NH1)
14800
                    GO TO 300
14810
                    CONTINUE
         110
14820 C
14830 C
                CHECK ROFLG FOR OUTPUT PARMATERS
14840 C
14850
                    IE (ROELG.ED.1) BO TO 130
14860
14870
                   IF(TOFLG.EQ.1) GO TO 131
GO TO 300
14880 C
14890 C
14900 C
                WRITE HEADER INFORMATION FOR SIMULATED RUNDEF (ONPIX) AND ACTUAL
                (ACTUAL) DATA
14910 C
14920
                    WRITE(6+2002)
          130
 14930
                    WRITE(6,3000) BASIN, IYEAR, (MO(M1), M1=IS1HTH, IEND)
14940
                    IF (NHONTH.GT.6) NH1=6
14950
                     WRITE(6:3010) (CMP(IN):ACT(IN):IN=1:NM1)
 14960
14970 C
14980 C
                 CHECK TOFLE AND OUTPUT MAX-MIN HEADER INFORMATION
```

14990 C

```
15000 131
                      WRITE(6,3001)
WRITE(6,3000) RASIN,IYEAR,(HO(H1),K1=1STHTH,1END)
15010
15020
                       TF(NHONTH.GT.6) NH1=6
                      WRITE(6,3020) (TX(IN),TN(IN),IN=1,NH1)
15030
15040
                         CONTINUE
            300
 15050 C
                   CHECK FLAGS FOR WRITING DATA IF OVER 6 MONTHS DATA AVAILABLE
 15060 C
 15070
 15070 C
15080 C
                   LOOP FOR NUMBER OF DAYS IN MONTH
 15090 C
 15100 C
                      DO 10 ID=1:31
           5
 15110
15120
15130
                         IWICH=ID
                         IS=ISTMIH
15140
15150 C
                         00 15 IM=1,NMONTH
 15160 C
15170 C
15180 C
                     CHECK POFIG FOR OUTPUT DATA AND BLANK OUT DAYS WHERE
15190 C
15200
15210
15220
                   IF(F0FLG.EQ.0) G0 T0 155
                   AD(IN)=RUNOF(IWICH:J)
                   BO(IM)=P(IWICH, J)
 15230
                              IF(MOD(IY,4).EQ.O) GO TO 81
IF(IS.EQ.2.QR.IS.EQ.14.AND.1D.GE.29) GO TO 156
15240
15250
                   IF(ID.GT.NDAYS(IS)) GO TO 156
          81
                   60 TO 180
AD(IM)=999999,
 15260
 15270
            156
15280
15290
                   BO(JH)=9999999
GO TO 180
15300
15310 C
15320 C
15330 C
          155
                   CONTINUE
                   CHECK COFLS FOR OUTPUT DATA AND BLANK OUT DAYS WHERE DATA IS
                   NOT AVAILABLE
 15340 C
15350
15360
                            IF(COFLG.EG.O) GO TO 160
                               AU(IM)=AN(IWICH,J)
15370
15380
                               BO(JM)=CS(IWICH,J1)
CO(IM)=CR(IWICH)
                               IDO(IM)=IPR(IMICH+J)

IF(MOD(IY+4).EQ.O) GO TO 82

IF(IS.EQ.2.OR.IS.EQ.J4.AND.D.GF.29) GO TO 151

IF(ID.GT.NDAYS(IS)) GO TO 151

GO TO 180
 15390
15400
15410
15420
15430
          82
15440
15450
                               AD(IH)=999999,
BD(IM)=999999,
          151
15460
15470
                               CO(IH)=9999999.
                               IDO(1H)=999
15480
15490
                           GO TO 180
CONTINUE
           160
15500
15510 C
15520 C
                      CHECK DIFLO FOR OUPUT AND BLANK OUT DAYS WHERE NO DATA
                      IS AVAILABLE
IF(DTFLG.FG.O) GO TO 161
AU(IM)=DTLR(IWICH,J)
15530
15540
                          BO(1M)=TCRIT(IWICH)

IF(MOD(IY,4):EQ.0) GO TO 162

IF(IS.EQ.2.QR.IS.EQ.14.ANN.IN.GE.29) GO TO 163
15550
15540
15570
15580
            162
                            IF(ID.GT.NDAYS(IS)) 80 FO 163
                          GO TO 180

GO TO 180

GO TO 180

CONTINUE
15590
15600
15610
          163
15620
15630
           161
15640
15650
15660
                   CHECK JOELS FOR OUTPUT DATA AND BLANK OUT DAYS WHERE NO DATA
        C
15670 C
15680
                            IF(IOFLG.EQ.0) 60 TO 170
                           AD(IM)=T(IWICH,J)
BO(IM)=PRECIP(IWICH,J2)
15690
15700
15710
                            CO(IM) =S(TWICH+J)
                              IF(MOD(IY,4).EQ.O) GO TO 83
IF(IS.EQ.2.OR.IS.EQ.14.AND.ID.GE.29) GO TO 171
15720
15730
                           IF(11.6T.NNAYS(1S)) 60 10 171
60 T0 180
AO(IM)=999999.
EO(IM)=999999.
15740
15750
          83
15760
15770
15780
           171
15790
15800
                       GO TO 180
CONTINUE
15800 170
15810 C
15820 C
15830 C
                   CHECK ROFLS FOR DUTPUT DATA AND BLANK OUT DAYS WHERE DATA IS
                   NOT AVAILABLE
15840 C
15850
                       IF(R0HLG.FR.O) 60 TO 182
                          AD(TM)=QNP1X(TWICH)
BO(JM)=ACTUAL(XWICH)
IF(HOD(IY)+4).FQ.O) GO FO 84
IF(JS.FQ.2.OR.IS.FQ.14.AND.LB.GE.29) GO TO 181
15860
15870
15880
15890
```

```
15900
         84
                       (F(ID.GT.NDAYS(IS)) 60 TO 181
GD TD 180
15910
15920
15930
          181
                        AG(IH)=99999999
                        BO(1H)=99999999
15940
15950
                        GD TO 180
                  CHECK TOFLG FOR DUIPUT DATA AND BLANK OUT DAYS WHERE
15960 C
15970 C
15980 C
15990
                  NO DATA IS AVAILABLE
                   JF(TOFLG.EQ.0) GO TO 180
          182
                    AD(IM)=TMAX(IWICH)
16000
                   16010
16030
16040
16050
16060
         85
                   GO TO 180
AO(IH)=9999999.
         183
16070
                    RO(JM)=999999.
                     CONTINUE
          180
16080
16090 E
16100
                 IF(MOD(IY+4).ER.0) GO TO 70
16110
                  IF(IS.EG.2.OR.IS.EG.14) GO TO 71
16120
16130
                 GO TO 70
NDY=NDAYS(IS)-1
          71
16140
                 GO TO 72
          70
                 NDY=NDAYS(IS)
16150
16160 C
16170 :
         72
                         IWICH=IWICH+NDY
16190
16200 C
16210
16220
                      CONTINUE
                        IF(JDATZ.EQ.O) KEND=NHONTH
IF(JDATZ.EQ.1) KEND=6
16230 C
                  CHECK POFLS AND OUTPUT DATA
16240
16250
                 IF(POFLG.EQ.O) 80 TO 199
16260
16270
                  IF(IFLAG.EG.O) WRITE(6,9009) ID,(AO(K),BO(K),K=1,KEND)
16280
16290
                 IF(IFLAG.EQ.1) WRITE(6,9009) IB,(AU(K1),RU(K1), K1\approx7,NMONTH)
16300
                 GO TO 10
         199
                    CONTINUE
16310
16320 C
16330 C
16340 C
                 CHECK COFLS AND OUTPUT DATA
16350 C
16360
                         IF(COFLG.EQ.O) 60 TO 210
                     IF(IFLAG.EQ.O) WRITE(6,5500) ID,(AO(K),BO(K),CO(K),IDO(K),
16370
16380
              1 K=1,KEND)
16390
                            IF(IFLAG.EG.1) WRITE(6.5500) XB. (AD(K1).BO(K1).CD(K1).
16400
16410 C
                            IDO(K1) . K1=7 . NHONTH)
              1
                            GO TO 10
16420
16430
         210
                         CONTINUE
16440 C
16450 C
                  CHECK DIFLG AND OUTPUT DATA
16460
16470
16480
16490
16500
                      IF(DTFLG.EG.O) GO TO 221

IF(IFLAG.EG.O) WRIFE(6,5011) ID,(AO(K),BO(K),K=1,KENĎ)

IF(IFLAG.EG.1) WRITE(6,5011) ID,(AO(K1),BO(K1),K1±7,NHUNTH)
16510
16520
16530
         221
                       CONTINUE
        C
                 CHECK JOFLS AND OUTPUT DATA
16540 C
16550
16560
                         IF(IOFLG.EG.O) GO TO 220
IF(IFLAG.EG.O) WRITE(6,6000) ID,(AO(K),BO(K),CO(K),
16570
16580
16590
                        IF(IFLAG.FR.1) WRITE(6,6000) ID,(AU(K1),BU(K1),CU(K1),
                  K1-7, NHONTH)
16600
16610
                         GO TO 10
                       CONTINUE
          220
16620 C
16630 C
16640 C
16650
                 CHECK ROFLG AND OUTPUT DATA
                       IF(ROFLG.EG.O) GO TO 230
                       IF(IFLAG.EQ.1) GO TO 40

IF(UFLAG.EQ.1) WRITE(6,7000) ID,(AO(K),HO(K),K=1,KEND)

IF(UFLAG.EQ.0) WRITE(6,7001) ID,(AO(K),HO(K),K=1,KEND)
16660
16670
16680
                       IF(IFLAG.EQ.O) GO TO 10
IF(UFLAG.EQ.1) WRITE(6,7000) ID,(AD(K1),BD(K1),K1=7,NMONTH)
IF(UFLAG.EQ.O) WRITE(6,7001) ID,(AD(K1),BO(K1),K1=7,NMONTH)
16690
16700
         40
16710
16720
                    GG TO 10
16730
        230
                       CONTINUE
16740 C
16750 C
                   CHECK TOFLS AND OUTPUT DATA
16760 C
16770
                        IF(TOFLG.EG.O) 60 TO 232
16780
                         IF(IFLAG.EQ.O) WRITE(6,9000) IB,(AQ(K),BQ(K),
16790
                        K=1.KEND)
               1
```

```
16800
                                    IF(IFLAG.EG.1) WRITE(6,9000) IB,(AU(K1),BU(K1),
                232
10
  16810
16820
                                    K1=7,NMONTH)
CONTINUE
  16830
                              CONTINUE
  16840 C
  16850 C
                            CHECK ALL FLAGS AGAIN AND DUTPUT DATA FOR OVER 6 HONTHS
  16860 C
  16870
                              IF(JFLAG.EQ.1) 60 TO 51
  16880
                              IF(IDATZ.EQ.1) IFLAG=IFLAG+1
IF(IDATZ.EQ.0) GO TO 51
  16890
  14900
14910
                               TENMO=TENG+1
                           IF(POFLG.EQ.O) GO TO 399
  16920
                            WRITE(6,1201)
                          WRITE(6,1000) BASIN,IYEAR,ARENAK(J),(NO(M2),M2=IENM2,XENHTH)
WRITE(6,1009) (DP(IN),P2(IN),XN=7,NHONTH)
  16930
  16950
                          60 TO 5
  16960
                            CONTINUE
               399
  16970
                                 IF(COFLG.EQ.0) GO TO 400
WRITE(6,1991)
  16980
                                 WRITE(6,1000) BASIN, IYEAR, ARENAH(J), (NG(M2), M2=JENM2, JENMTH)
WRITE(6,1010) (AA(IN), U1(IN), CR1(IN), PRE(IN), IN=7, NMONTH)
  16990
17000
 17010
17020
                                 GO TO 5
CONTINUE
               400
  17030
                                  IF(DTFLG.EQ.0) GO TO 401
                                 WRITE(6,2001)
WRITE(6,1000) BASIN,IYEAR,ARENAM(J),(HD(H2),H2=1ENH2,1ENHTH)
 17040
  17050
 17060
17070
                                 WRITE(6,1011) (DT(IN),TC(IN),IN=7,NMONIH)
GO TO 5
  17080
                401
                                 CONTINUE
                                 IF(IGFLG.ER.O) GO TO 410
WRITE(6,1501)
  17090
  17100
 17110
17120
                                 WRITE(6,1000) BASIN,1YEAR,AREHAM(J),(MD(M2),M2=1EMM2,1EMMTH)
WRITE(6,1510) ((1((IN),P1((N),SN(IN),IN=7,NMONTH)
 17130
                                 GO TO 5
CONTINUE
  17140
              410
 17150
17160
                                 IF(ROFLG.EQ.O) 60 TO 421 WRITE(6,2002)
 17170
                                 WRITE(6,3000) BASIN, IYEAR, (MU(M2), M2=1ENM2, 1ENMTH)
 17180
17190
17200
17210
                                 WRITE(6,3010) (CMP(IN),ACT(IN),IN=7,NMONTH)
GO TO 5
                             CONTINUE
IF(TOFLG.ER.O) GO TO 51
                421
                             WRITE(6,3001)
WRITE(6,3000) BASIN, IYEAR, (MU(M2), M2=1EMM2, XENMTH)
WRITE(6,3020) (TX(IN), TN(IN), IN=7, NMONTH)
GD TO 5
 17220
17230
 17240
17250
 17260 C
17270 51
 17270
17280
17290
                             IF(COFLG.EQ.1) 60 TO 50 IF(ROFLG.EQ.1) 60 TO 999
                         IF(TOFLG.EQ.1) GO TO 999
 17300
                50
                         CONTINUE
 17310 °
              999
                         RETURN
 17330 C
                         FORMAT STATEMENTS:
 17340 C
17350
                       FORMAT('C','/////)

FURMAT(/SX,'RANGO-MARTINEC MODEL FUR ',2AB,2X,'YEAR=',15//
10X,'DATA FOR ZONE',A5//
1X,'DAY ',6X,6(A4,16X)/)

FORMAT($X,6(A4,2X,A4,1X,A4,2X,A4)/)

FORMAT($X,6(2X,A4,4X,A4,6X)/)

FORMAT($X,6(1X,A4,1X,A4,3X,A4)/)

FORMAT($X,6(1X,A8,1X,A4,3X,A4)/)

FORMAT(2X,6(1X,A8,3X,A8)/)

FORMAT(2X,6(1X,A8,3X,A8)/)

FORMAT(2X,6(1X,A8,3X,A8)/)
 17360
              1000
 17370
                    1
 17380
 17390
17400
             1010
              1011
 17410
              1510
 17420
              3000
17430
17440
              3010
                        FORMAT(3X,6(1X,48,1X,48,2X)/)
FORMAT(3X,6(1X,48,1X,48,2X)/)
FORMAT(1X,12,2X,6(6X,F10,3))
FORMAT(1X,12,2X,6(6,2,4X,F4,2,6X))
FORMAT(1X,12,2X,6(F6,2,4X,F4,2,1X,F4,2,3X,11,2X))
FORMAT(1X,12,3X,6(F4,2,2X,F4,2,1X,F4,2,3X,11,2X))
17450
             3020
 17460
              5000
17470
17480
              5011
              5500
 17490
             6000
17500
17510
             7000
7001
                          FORMAT(1X,12,1X,6(F6.0,4X,F6.0,4X))
FORMAT(1X,12,1X,6(F7.3,2X,F7.3,4X))
 17520
             9000
                           FORMAT(1X,12,2X,6(F6.2,3X,F6.2,5X))
                      FURMAT(1X,12,2X,6(F6.2,3X,F6.2,5X))
FORMAT(5X,6(2X,A4,4X,A4,6X)/)
FORMAT(1X,12,2X,6(1X,F5.3,3X,F5.3,6X))
FORMAT(1X,12,2X,6(1X,F5.3,3X,F5.3,6X))
FORMAT(75X,*DAILY SNOW DEPTH RY ZONE IN CM.M**2(DPTH),
DALLY COMPUTED PRECIP CONTRIBUTING TO RUNOFF(CPRE)'/)
FORMAT(75X,*DEGREE-DAY FACTORS(AN), RUNOFF COEFFICIENTS FOR
SNOW(CS), FOR RAIN(UR), PRECIP METHOD(PR)'/)
FORMAT(75X,*DAILY TEMP IN DEGREE-DAYS(DD), INPUT PRECIP(PREC),
SNOW COVERED AREA IN X(SCA)'/)
FORMAT(75X,*LAPSE RATE(DYLR), CRITICAL TEMPERATURE(TCRT)'/)
FORMAT(75X,*DAILY COMPUTED AND ACTUAL SNOWMELT RUNOFF DATA'/)
FORMAT(75X,*DAILY COMPUTED AND MINIMUM TEMPERATURES'/)
END
17530
17540
17550
             1009
             9009
             1201
17560
17570
17580
             1001
17590
             1501
17600
17610
             2001
17620
             2002
17630
17640
17650
                         SUPROUTINE PLOTE(QNP1X,ACTUAL,X1,NU,UFLAG,ACTFLG)
17660
17680
17690 C
                          FUNCTION - PLOTE CALLS THE FORTRAN PRPLOT PRINTER-PLOT
```

```
PACKAGE TO PLOT ACTUAL AND SIMULATED STREAM RUNDER AS A FUNCTION OF STREAM DISCHARGE VS. NUMBER OF SNOWHELT DAYS.
17700 C
17710 C
17720 C
17720 C
17730 C
17740 C
17750 C
                      ARGUMENT 1,15T -
17760 C
17770 C
17780 C
17790 C
                                      TYPE IO
                      VARIABLE
                                                      DESCRIPTION
                                                      ARRAY OF SIMULATED STREAM RUNOFF DATA
ARRAY OF ACTUAL STREAM RUNOFF
ARRAY UF SNOWHELT DAYS
NUMBER OF SNOWHELT DAYS
                      DNP1Y
                                      R*4
                      ACTUAL.
                                      R*4
                                               10
17800 C
                                      P#A
                                               10
                      ¥ 1
17810 C
17820 C
                                      1#4
                                                      NUMBER OF SHOWHELL BATS
UNITS FLAG: O=METRIC UNITS,1=ENGLISH UNITS
ACTUAL DATA FLAG: O=NO ACTUAL DATA
AVAILABLE,1=ACTUAL DATA AVAILABLE
                      HEL AG
                                      112
                                               ĭ
17830 C
                      ACTFLG
                                      Î*2
17840
17850
17860
17870
17880
                      EXTERNAL REFERENCES --
                          TERNAL REFERENCES --
PLOT1 - PRPLOT ROUTINE TO DETERMINE PLOT SCALE FACTORS AND
DIMENSIONS OF LENGTH AND WIDTH OF PLOT IMAGE.
PLOT2 - PRPLOT ROUTINE CONSTRUCTS GRID1 IMAGE IN CORE.
PLOT3 - PRPLOT ROUTINE PUTS SPECIFIED CHARACTER IN POSITION
CORRESPONDING TO VALUE(S) OF X AND Y.
PLOT4 - PRPLOT ROUTINE WRITES IMAGE OF COMPLETED GRAPH ON
UNIT FTOAFOOT. PRINTS LAKEL FOR ORDINATE ON LEFT
17900 C
17910 C
17920 C
17930 C
17950
17960
                                        EDGE OF PLUT.
17980 C
17990 C
18000 C
                     CALLED BY -- MAIN
18010 C
                      COMPUTER/LANGUAGE -- IBM 360/91 AT GSFC/FORTRAN 1V
18030 C
                      DESIGNER/PROGRAMMER -- G. MAJOR: RESEARCH & DATA SYSTEMS: INC.
18040 C
18050 C*
                       *****************
18060 C
                      DIMENSION GRID1(3500)
18070
18080
                      DIMENSION DASH(3)
18090 C
                      DATA CHAR/' '/
DATA DASH/3*0.1/
18100
18110
18120 C
18130
                     DIMENSION QNP1X(367),X1(367),ACTUAL(366),ACTPLT(366)
18140 C
18150
                     INTEGER#2 UFLAG, ACTFLG
18160
18170
                      WRITE (A. 1000)
18180 C1000
                      FORMAT(' BURROUTINE PLOT ENTERED')
18190 C
18200 C
                      SCALE ACTUAL AND PREDICTED STREAM FLOW IF IN ENG. UNITS
18210 C
18220 C
18230
                     DO 5 I=1,ND
18240 C
                       GNP1X(I)=GNP1X(I)/100.
ACTPLT(I)=ACTUAL(I)
18250
18260
            5
                     CONTINUE
18270 C
18280
                     IF(UFLAG.EQ.1) 80 TO 120
18290
18300
                    00 TO 130
DO 7 I=1,ND
          120
                       QNP1X(1)=QNP1X(1)/100.
ACTPLT(1)=ACTUAL(1)/100.
18310
18320
18330
                     CONTINUE
            7
18340
18350
                    GO TO 131
CONTINUE
DO 6 12=1.ND
          130
18360
18370
                       ACTPLT(12)=ACTUAL(12)
18380
                    CONTINUE
            6
18390 C
                      SET UP PLOT FOR NUMBER OF DAYS .LF. 100
18410
         C
18420
18430
          131
                    JF(ND.LE.100) GO TO 10
                     GO TO 20
18440
18450
18460
18470
18480 C
          10
                     CONTINUE
                     WRITE(6,8)
                     CALL PLOTICO:10:10:10:10)
CALL PLOTICO:10:10:10;
CALL PLOTICORIDI:100::0::50::0:)
                     ND1=ND-1
18490
                    CALL PLOT3('#',X1(1),QNP1X(1),ND)
                    TF(ACTFLG.EQ.O) GO TO 11
CALL PLOTS(',',x1,ACTPLT.ND)

LF(UFLAG.EQ.O) CALL PLOT4(18,'CUBIC METERS/SEC')
18500
18510
18520
18530
          11
                     IF (UFLAG.EG.1) CALL PLOT4(28, 'CURIC FEET/SEC SCALED BY 100')
18540
                     WRITE(6,9)
18550
          9
                     FORMAT(//30X; *=COMPUTED
                                                              +=ACTUAL ()
18560
                    WRITE(6,8)
FORMAT('C',//////)
18570
18580
                    CONTINUE
          20
18590 C
```

```
18600 C
                      SET UP PLOTS FOR NUMBER OF DAYS .LE. 200
 18620
                     IF(ND.GT.100.AND.ND.1F.200) GB TB 30
                    GO TO 40
CONTINUE
  18630
 18640
             30
  18650
                     WRTTE(6.8)
                    CALL PLOTI(0,10,10,10,10)
CALL PLOTI(GRIBI;100,,0,,50,,0,)
CALL PLOT3('*',×1(1),RNP1X(1),100)
IF(ACTFLG,EG,0) GD TO 35
 18660
18670
  18680
 18690
                     IF(UFLAG.EG.)) CALL PLOT4(28, CUBIC HETERS/SEC')
IF(UFLAG.EG.)) CALL PLOT4(28, CUBIC HETERS/SEC')
IF(UFLAG.EG.1) CALL PLOT4(28, CUBIC FEET/SEC SCALED BY 100')
 18700
 18710
18720
             35
 18730
18740
18750 C
18760 C
                     WRITE(6,8)
                      PLOT DAYS BETWEEN 100 AND 200
 18770 C
                     CALL PLOTI(0,10,10,10,10)
 18790
                     CALL PLUT2(GRID1,200.,100.,50.,0.)
 18800
                    ND1=(ND-100)+1
CALL FLOT3('*',X1(100),QNP1X(100),ND1)
 18810
 18830 C
                    IF(ACTFLG.ER.O) GO TO 45
NR2=(NR-100)+1
                    CALL PLOTS(',',X1(100);ACTPLT(100);ND1)

IF(UFLAG:EQ:O) CALL PLOT4(18;'CUBIC METERS/SEC')

IF(UFLAG:EQ:1) CALL PLOT4(28;'CUBIC FEET/SEC SCALED BY 100')
 18840
 18850
             45
 18860
 18870
                    WRITE(6.9)
 18880
                    WRITE(6,8)
 18890
18900 C
             40
                    CONTINUE
 18910 C
18920 C
                      SET UP PLOTS FOR NUMBER OF DAYS .L.F. 300
 18930
18940
                     IF(ND.GT.200.AND.ND.LE.300) GD TO 50
                    CONTINUE
 18950
 18960
18970
                    WRITE(6,8)
CALL PLOTI(0,10,10,10,10)
 18980
                    CALL PLOT2(GRID1,100.,0.,50.,0.)
CALL PLOT3('*',X1(1),QNF1X(1),100)
 18990
 19000
                    IF(ACTFLG.EQ.O) GO TO 55
 19010
19020
                    CALL PLOT3('.',x1,ACTPLT,100)
IF(UFLAG.EQ.O) CALL PLOT4(18,'CUBIC METERS/SEC')
 19030
19040
19050
                    IF(UFLAG.EG.1) CALL PLOT4(28, CUBIC FEET/SEC SCALED BY 100')
                    WRITE(6,9)
WRITE(6,8)
 19040
 19070
                     PLOT BETWEEN DAYS 100 AND 200
19080 C
19090
19100
19110
                    CALL PLOT1(0,10,10,10,10)
                    CALL PLDT2(GRID1,200,,100,,50,,0.)
CALL PLDT3('*',X1(100),BNP1X(100),101)
19120
19130
                    IF(ACTFLG.E0.0) GO TO 65
CALL PLOT3('.', X1(100), ACTPLT(100), 101)
                    IF(UFLAG.EQ.O) CALL PLOT4(18; CUBIC METERS/SEC')
IF(UFLAG.EQ.1) CALL PLOT4(28; CUBIC FEETS/SEC SCALE) BY 100.')
 19140
           65
19150
19160
 19170
                    WRITE(6+8)
19180 C
19190 C
19200 C
                     PLOT DAYS BETWEEN 200 AND 300
 19210
                    CALL FLOTI(0,10,10,10,10)
19220
19230
                    CALL PLOT2(GRID1,300.,200.,50.,0.)
ND1=(ND-200)+1
CALL PLOT3('*',X1(200),QNP1X(200),ND1)
19240
19250
                    IF (ACTFLG.FR.O) GD TO 75
                   19260 C
19270
19280
          75
19290
19300
                   WRITE(6,9)
19310
19320
            60
                   CONTINUE
19330 C
19340 C
19350 C
                     SET UP PLOTS FOR NUMBER OF DAYS BETWEEN 300 AND 365
19360
19370
                   IF(ND.GT.300.AND.ND.LE.366) 60 TO 70
                   60 TO 80
19380
19390
           70
                   CONTINUE
                   WRITE(6,8)
19400
                   CALL PLOT1(0,10,10,10,10)
                   CALL PLOT2(GRID1,100.,0.,50.,0.)
CALL PLOT3('*',X1(2),0NF1X(2),99)
19420
19430
                   IF(ACTFLG.EQ.O) GO TO 85
CALL PLOT3('.', X1, ACTPLT, 100)
19440
                   GRID TECHNOLOGY CALL PLOT4(18, CURIC METERS/SEC')
IF(UFLAG.EG.1) CALL PLOT4(28, CURIC FEET/SEC SCALED BY 100.')
WRITE(6,9)
19450
19460
19470
19480
                   WRITE (6+8)
19490 C
```

```
19500 C
19510 C
19520
                                 PLOT BETWEEN 100 AND 200 DAYS
                              CALL PLOT1(0,10,10,10,10)
CALL PLOT2(GRID1,200.,100.,50.,0.)
CALL PLOT3('*',X1(100),GNP1X(100),101)
IF(ACTFLG.EQ.0) GD TO 95
CALL PLOT3(',',X1(100),ACTPLT(100),101)
IF(UFLAG.EQ.0) CALL PLOT4(18,'CUBIC METERS/SEC')
IF(UFLAG.EQ.1) CALL PLOT4(28,'CUBIC FEET/SEC SCALED BY 100.')
MRIFE(4.9)
19530
19540
19550
19560
19570
19580
19590
                                WRITE(6,9)
19600
                               WRITE(6.8)
19610 C
19620 C
19630 C
                                 PLOT BETWEEN 200 AND 300 DAYS
                              CALL PLOT1(0,10,10,10,10)
CALL PLOT2(GRID1,300.,200.,50.,0.)
CALL PLOT3('*',X1(200),GNP1X(200),101)
If(ACTFLG.EQ,0) GO TO 105
CALL PLOT3('.',X1(200),ACTPLT(200),101)
IF(UFLAG.EQ,0) CALL PLOT4(18,'CUBIC METERS/SEC')
IF(UFLAG.EQ,1) CALL PLOT4(28,'CUBIC FEET/SEC SCALED BY 100')
WRITE(6,9)
19640
19450
19660
19670
19670
19680
19690
19700
19710
19720
19730 C
                   105
                               WRITE(6,8)
                                 PLOT BETWEEN 300 AND 365 DAYS
19740 C
19750 C
19760
19770
19780
                               CALL PLOT1(0,10,10,10,10)
CALL PLOT2(GRID1,400,,300,,50.,0.)
ND1=(ND-300)+1
CALL PLOT3('*',X1(300),QNP1X(300),ND1)
IF(ACTFLG,FQ.0) GO TO 115
19800
                               IF(UFLAG.EG.) CALL PLOT4(28, CURIC FEET/SEC SCALED BY 100')
19810 C
19820
19830
19840
19850
19860
                               WRITE(6.9)
WRITE(6.8)
19870
                               CONTINUE
                   80
                                 RETURN.
End
19880
19890
```

## APPENDIX C DETAILS OF TEMPERATURE PREPROCESSING SUBROUTINE PRETMP

- Table C-1. Description of parameters in temperature preprocessing subroutine PRETMP.
- Figure C-1. Process-oriented flow chart for PRETMP.
- Figure C-2. Flow diagram for subroutine PRETMP.
- Figure C-3. Source listing for subroutine PRETMP.

Table C-1

Units							
Parameter	Common	Туре	Metric	English	Description		
TMAX1	TBASE	R*4	$^{\circ}C$	°F	Maximum temperature at station #1		
TMIN1	TBASE	R*4	°C	°F	Minimum temperature at station #1		
TMAX2	TBASE	R*4	°C	°F	Maximum temperature at station #2		
TMIN2	TBASE	R*4	$^{\circ}\mathrm{C}$	°F	Minimum temperature at station #2		
THOUR1	TBASE	R*4	°C	°F	Hourly temperatures from station #1		
THOUR2	TBASE	R*4	°C	°F	Hourly temperatures from station #1		
T1	TBASE	R*4	°C	°F	Temperatures in degrees/degree-days from station #1		
T2	TBASE	R*4	°C	°F	Temperatures in degrees/degree-days from station #2		
DTLR	BASDAT	R*4	°C/100m	°F/1000ft	Average temperature lapse rate in degree-days		
ZMEAN	TBASE	R*8	m	ft	Hypsometric mean elevation of each zone		
STATN	TBASE	R*8	m	ft	Mean elevation of each base station		
NSTATN	TBASE	I*4			Number of base stations		
MAXMIN	TBASE	I*2			Flag to indicate if temperatures are maximum-minimum.  0 = Not MAX-MIN  1 = MAX-MIN		
ND	CLIDAT	I*4	Days	Days	Number of snowmelt days		
NZ	BASDAT	I*4			Number of elevation zones		
UFLAG	OPTDAT	I*2			Units option flag  0 = Metric units  1 = English Units		
MTHD	OPTDAT	I*2			Degree-day temperature computation flag 0 = Mean method 1 = Effective minimum		
IEXT	TBASE	I*2			Flag indicates how temperatures are to be extrapolated to elevation zone		
					0 = Extrapolate using predetermined constant		
					1 = Automatically extrapolate using lapse rate		

Table C-1 (cont.)

Units									
Parameter	Common	Type	Metric	English	Description				
IDEGDY	TBASE	I*2	_	<del></del>	Flag to indicate if temperatures are to be computed in degree-days.  0 = Do not compute  1 = Compute temps in degree-days				
ITZ	TBASE	I*2			Flag to indicate if temperatures are from single zone or all zones  0 = All zones  1 = Single zone				
IHOUR	TBASE	I*2	<del></del>		Flag to indicate if temperatures are input hourly  0 = No hourly temperatures  1 = Hourly temperatures				

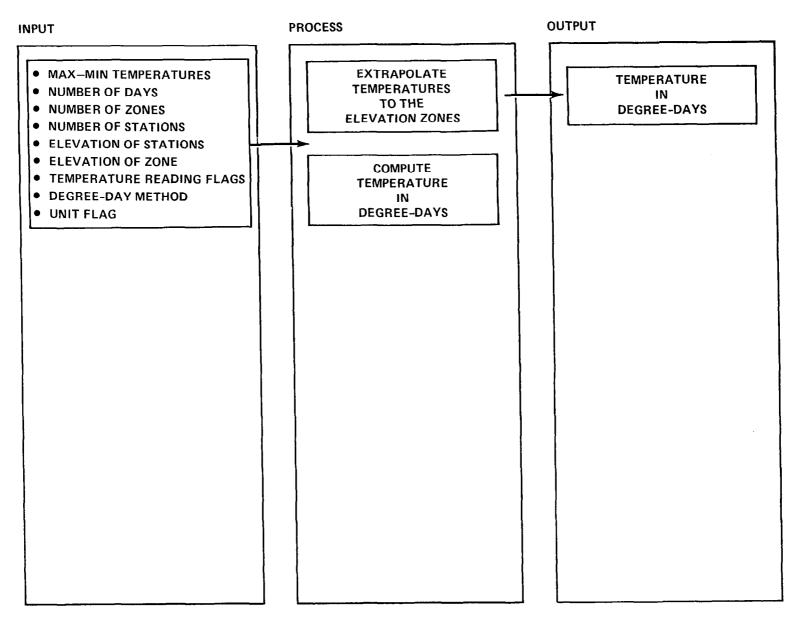


Figure C-1. Process-oriented flow chart for PRETMP.

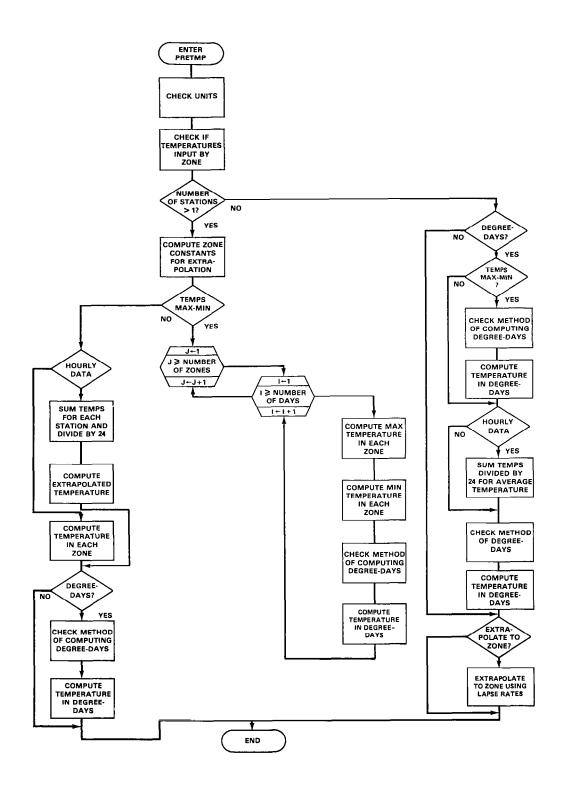


Figure C-2. Flow diagram for subroutine PRETMP.

```
SUBROUTINE PRETMP(STATN, ND, NZ, ITMAX, ITMIN, TEMPT, TMAX1, THIN1,
00010
00020
               1 TMAX2, TMIN2, DTLR, UFLAG, MTHD, ZHEAN, NSTATN, IEXT, IDEGDY, T)
00030 C
00040 C*****
00050 C
                  FUNCTION - PRETMP IS A MODULAR TEMPERATURE PREPROCESSING ROUTINE TAKES MAX-MIN DAILY TEMPERATURES IN DEGREES FROM EACH STATION AND EXTRAPOLATES THE TEMPERATURE TO THE ZONE AND COMPUTES THE TEMPERATURE IN DEGREE-DAYS. DEGREE-DAYS CAN BE COMPUTED BY ONE OF TWO METHODS AS MEAN OR EFFECTIVE MINIMUM. TEMPERATURES CAN BE
00060 C
00070 C
00080 C
00090 C
00100 C
00110
00120 C
                                 INPUT AS SINGLE STATION VALUES OR AS HOURLY
00130 C
                                 TEMPERATURES.
00140 C
00150 C
                   ARGUMENT LIST
00160 C
00170 C
                   VARIABLE
                                 TYPE
                                        IO DESCRIPTION
00180 C
00190 C
                   STATN
                                 R#8
                                               ELEVATION OF RECORDING STATION
                                              NUMBER OF SNOWMELT DAYS
NUMBER OF ZONES
00200 C
                  ND
                                 I*4
00210 C
                   ΝZ
                                 1*4
                                              DAY MAX TEMP IS RECORDED FOR EACH STATION DAY MIN TEMP IS RECORDED FOR EACH STATION
                   ITHAX
00220 C
                                 I*4
00230 C
                   ITHIN
                                 1*4
                                         1
                                              MAX TEMPERATURE FOR STATION 1
MIN TEMPERATURE FOR STATION 1
MAX TEMPERATURE FOR STATION 2
MIN TEMPERATURE FOR STATION 2
00240 C
                  TMAX1
TMIN1
                                 R#4
                                 R#4
                                         I
00260 C
                  TMAX2
                                 R#4
                                         1
00270 C
                   THIN2
                                 R#4
                                              UNITS FLAG(ENGLISH OR HETRIC)
00280 C
                   UFLAG
                                 I*2
00290 C
                   HTHD
                                              METHOD OF COMPUTING DEGREE DAYS
00300 C
                                               (EFFECTIVE HINIHUM OR MEAN)
00310 C
                  ZHEAN
                                 R#8
                                              HYPSOMETRIC HEAN ELEVATION OF EACH ZONE NUMBER OF TEMPERATURE RECORDING STATIONS
00320 C
                  NSTATN
                                 I*2
                                         1
                                              FLAG TO EXTRAPOLATE TO ELEVATION ZONES
FLAG TO COMPUTE DEGREE-DAYS
COMPUTED TEMPERATURE IN DEGREE DAYS
00330 C
                  IEXT
                                 I*2
                                         1
00340 C
                  IDEGDY
                                 I#2
00350 C
                                 R#4
00360 C
00370 C
                  EXTERNAL REFERENCES -- NONE.
00380 C
00390 C
                  CALLED BY -- MAIN (DRVSNO)
00400 C
                  COMPUTER/LANGUAGE - IBM 360/91 AT GSFC/FORTRAN IV
00410 C
00420 C
00430 C
                  DESIGNER/PROGRAMMER - G.MAJOR, RESEARCH & DATA SYSTEMS, INC.
00440 C
00460 C
00470 C
00480 C
00490
                 DIMENSION ZCONST(8), ARENAM(8)
00500
                 DIMENSION STATN(2), ITMAX(2), ITMIN(2), THAX1(365), TMIN1(365),
00510
              1 THAX2(365), THIN2(365), ZHEAN(8), T(365,8), DTLR(365,8), TEMPT(365,8)
00520 C
00530
                 REAL*8 ZMEAN, STATN, ZCONST, STAINT
00540
                 INTEGER*2 ITMAX, ITMIN, MTHD, ITPROC, UFLAG, MSTATM, IEXT, IDEGDY
00550 C
00560 C
00570
                 IF (UFLAG.EQ.O) TU=O.
00580
                 IF(UFLAG.EQ.1) TU=32.
00590 C
00600 C
00610 C
00620 C
                  CHECK NUMBER OF STATIONS
00630
                 IF(NSTATN.EQ.1) GO TO 900
00640 C
```

Figure C-3. Source listing for subroutine PRETMP.

```
00650 C
                CALCULATE ZONE CONSTANTS BASED ON HYPSOMETRIC MEAN ELEVATION OF ZONE AND ELEVATION OF STATION
00440 C
00470 E
00680
               STAINT=STATH(1)-STATH(2)
               DO 10 I=1,NZ
ZCONST(I)=(ZMEAN(I)-STATN(1))/STAINT
00690
00700
00710
         10
                CONTINUE
00720 C
00730 C
00740 C
                 CHECK UNITS
00750 C
00760 C
                 CALCULATE TEMPERATURE IN DEGREE-DAYS FOR EACH ZONE
00770 C
00780
               DO 30 J=1,NZ
                  DO 20 I=1,ND
00800 C
                  CHECK WHICH TEMPERATURE READINGS BELONG TO WHICH DAY FOR EACH STATION. IF ITMP IS 1 THEN THE READING IS FOR CURRENT DAY. IF ITMP IS 2 THEN THE READING IS FOR NEXT DAY.
00810 C
00820 C
00830 C
00840 C
00850
                IF(ITHAX(1).EQ.1) IX=I
                IF(ITHAX(1).EQ.2) IX=I+1
IF(ITHAX(2).EQ.1) I2X=I
00860
00870
00880
                IF(ITMAX(2).ED.2) I2X=I+1
00890 C
00900
                IF(ITHIN(1).EQ.1) IM=I
IF(ITHIN(1).EQ.2) IM=I+1
00910
00920
                IF(ITHIN(2).EQ.1) I2M=I
00930
                IF(ITHIN(2).EQ.2) I2H=I+1
00940 C
00950 C
                 COMPUTE MAX AND MIN TEMPERATURES FOR EACH ZONE
00960 C
00970
00980 C
                THAX=7CONST(J) #(THAX1(IX)-THAX2(I2X))
00990
                THX=THAX1(TX)+THAX
01000 C
                 NOTE: SOUTH FORK BASIN PROCESSING ONLY
01010 C
01020
                IF(J.EQ.3) GD TD 40
01030
                GO TO 41
IF(THX.GT.THAX2(12X)) THX=THAX2(12X)
01040
          40
01050
          41
                CONTINUE
01060
                THIN=ZCONST(J)*(THIN1(IH)-THIN2(I2H))
01070
                THN=THIN1(IH)+THIN
01080 C
01090 CC
                  NOTE: SOUTH FORK BASIN PROCESSING ONLY
01100 C
                IF(J.EQ.3) GO TO 42
                GO TO 43
IF(TMN.GT.THIN2(I2M)) THN=THIN2(I2M)
01120
01130
          42
01140
          43
                CONTINUE
01150 C
                CHECK METHOD OF COMPUTING DEGREE-DAYS, IF MIHD IS 1 THEN USE
01160 C
01170 C
                EFFECTIVE MINIMUM METHOD. IF MTHD IS O USE MEAN METHOD.
01180 C
01170
                IF(MTHD.EQ.1) GQ TO 35
01200
                IF(MTHD.EQ.0) GO TO 25
01210 C
01220
          35
                IF (UFLAG.EQ.O.AND.THN.LT.O.) THN=0.
01230
                IF (UFLAG.EQ.1.AND.THN.LT.32.) THN=32.
01240 C
01250 C
                 COMPUTE TEMPERATURE IN DEGREE-DAYS
01260 C
01270
          25
                  TEMPT(I,J)=((TMX+TMN)/2.)-TU
01280
                  IF(TEMPT(I,J).LT.O.) TEMPT(I,J)=0.
```

Figure C-3. (Continued)

```
01290
          20
                   CONTINUE
 01300
                 CONTINUE
          30
 01310
                 69 TO 990
01320 900
01330 C
01340 C
                 CONTINUE
                  CHECK IF TEMPERATURE IS TO BE COMPUTED IN DEGREE-DAYS
 01350 C
 01360
                 IF(IDEGDY.EQ.0) GO TO 590
 01370 C
 01380 C
                  CHECK IF TEMPERATURES ARE MAX-MIN
 01390
 01400
                 IF(ITMAX(1).EQ.0) GO TO 52
 01410 C
01420 C
                  CHECK METHOD OF COMPUTING DEGREE DAYS
 01430 C
 01440
                 DD 600 I=1.ND
 01450
                   IF(HTHD.EQ.1) BO TO 22
 01460
                   IF (MTHD.EQ.0) 60 TO 23
                  IF(UFLAG.EQ.O.AMD.THIN1(I).LT.O.) THIN1(I)=0.0 IF(UFLAG.EQ.1.AND.THIN1(I).LT.32.) THIN1(I)=32.0 COMPUTE TEMPERATURE IN DEGREE DAYS
 01470
          22
01480
01490 C*
 01500 C
                   T(I,1)=((TMAX1(I)+TMIN1(I))/2.)-TU
IF(T(I,1).LT.0.0) T(I,1)=0.0
0151 :
01526 C
         23
 01530
         600
                CONTINUE
 01540 C
 01550
                  GO TO 590
CONTINUE
01560
          52
01570
                  DD 605 I=1.ND
                    IF(MTHD.EG.1) GO TO 53
IF(MTHD.EG.0) GO TO 54
01580
01590
01600
          53
                     IF(UFLAG.EQ.O.AND.T(I:1).LT.O.) T(I:1)=0.
01610
                    IF(UFLAG.EQ.1.AND.T(I,1).LT.32.) T(I,1)=32.
01620
                 T(1,1)=T(1,1)-TU
CONTINUE
01630
         605
01640
         590
                CONTINUE
01650 C
                 CHECK IF TEMPERATURE IS TO BE AUTOMATICALLY EXTRAPOLATED TO ELEVATION ZONE. IF NOT, USE THE LAPSE RATES GIVEN AS INPUT
01660 E
01670 C
01680 C
01690
                IF(IEXT.ER.0) 60 TO 950
01700
                IF (UFLAG.EQ.O) ZCON=100.
01710
01720
                IF(UFLAG.EQ.1) ZCON=1000.
                DD 602 J≈1.NZ
01730
                   ZCONST(J)=STATH(1)-ZHEAN(J)
01740
                   DD 601 I=1.ND
01750
                     TEMPT(I,J)=T(I,1)+(ZCONST(J)/ZCON)*DTLR(I,1)
01760
         601
                   CONTINUE
01770
01780
        602
                CONTINUE
                GD TO 990
01790
        950
                CONTINUE
01800 C
01810 C
                 EXTRAPOLATE TEMPERATURES USING THE GIVEN LAPSE RATES
01820 C
01830
01840
                DO 603 J=1;NZ
DO 604 I=1;ND
TEMPT(I;J)=T(I;1)+DTLR(I;J)
01850
01860 604
                   CONTINUE
01870
        603
                CONTINUE
01880 C
01890
        990
                 RETHEN
```

Figure C-3. (Continued)

1. Report No. NASA RP-1100	2. Government Acc	cession No.	3. Recipient's Catalog No.			
4. Title and Subtitle		Ę	5. Report Date			
The Snowmelt-Runoff Mod	lel (SRM) User's N	Manual	April 1983			
		) <del>(</del>	6. Performing Organ 924			
7. Author(s) J. Martinec, A. Rango, and l			8. Performing Organ 83B0251	nization Report No.		
9. Performing Organization Name an		1	10. Work Unit No. 677–22–26			
Goddard Space Flight Cente Greenbelt, Maryland 20771		<u> </u>	11. Contract or Grant No.			
10 0 min Aganay Name and A	• -1 -1		13. Type of Report a	and Period Covered		
12. Sponsoring Agency Name and A			Reference Pub	olication		
National Aeronautics and S	pace Administration	<del>-</del>	1 2 Ager			
Washington, D.C. 20546		T.	<ol><li>Sponsoring Agen</li></ol>	icy Code		
15. Supplementary Notes				<del></del>		
J. Martinec: Federal			lanche Resear	ch,		
Weissfluhjoch/Davos, A. Rango: Goddard Spa	, Switzerland. ace Flight Cent		+ Marvland.			
	nd Data Systems	•	, .			
16. Abstract						
The purpose of this manual runoff model (SRM) unaided and data requirements, include determining various model voluments and conversion of mode is explained. A compensatily adaptable to most systems.	d. To this effect, ading remote sensivariables and paran SRM from the sinuter program is pr	model structure, ing, are described meters. Possible s mulation mode to resented for runn	, conditions of ap d. Guidance is give sources of error ar o the operational ning SRM which s	pplication, ven for are forecasting		
17. Key Words (Selected by Author(		18. Distribution S				
Snowmelt-Runoff Model, R	lemote Sensing,		d - Unlimited			
Data Requirements, Simulat	<u> </u>					
Computer Program	,	Subject Category 43				
19. Security Classif. (of this report)	20. Security Classi	if. (of this page)	21. No. of Pages	22. Price*		
Unclassified	Unclassifi	ied	118	A06		